R-B

No. *CS71.S812 1862

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/steelefamilygene1862durr

Steele Family.

A

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

OF

JOHN AND GEORGE STEELE,

(SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.)

1635-6,

AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

WITH

AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING OTHER FAMILIES OF THE NAME WHO SETTLED IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

BY DANIEL STEELE DURRIE,

LIB. STATE HIST. SOCIETY, WIS.; COR. MEM. CONN. HIST. SOCIETY, AND N. E. HIST.-GEN. SOCIETY.

ENLARGED EDITION.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
J. MUNSELL, 78 STATE STREET.
1862.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

PREFACE.

Some ten years since, the writer began, for his own amusement chiefly, to collect genealogical information respecting the Steele family in the United States. To this family he is allied, through both paternal and maternal branches.

While making investigations to this end, he learned that another—A. J. Skilton, M. D. of Troy, N. Y., and also of the same connexion—was zealously engaged in a similar pursuit. On finding that our views and aims were identical, we henceforth united in the prosecution of our inquiries as opportunities presented.

It was not anticipated at first, that the result of these investigations would be such as to warrant publication. But in the course of research, the amount of matter became so full, and the success so complete, that in the autumn of 1857 it was resolved that the manuscripts should be revised, and a copy from them prepared for publication. Of this the charge was committed to Dr. Skilton. In the spring of 1858, Dr. S. was removed from his earthly labors, and the task was left to others.*

So much of the present volume as relates to the *earlier descendants* of those two pioneers, in the first settlement of the Colony of

* Of the many virtues of Dr. Avery J. Skilton, it is not our purpose here to speak. These were best known and most highly appreciated by those who knew him best. To Historical and Antiquarian research, few men in this country devoted more time, or with better success. Of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, he was an active, zealous member.

Connecticut, John and George Steele, is mainly due to the researches of Dr. Skilton. Gathered with unexampled perseverance and care from the Colonial, Town, Probate, and other Records in Connecticut, and from Cemetery Inscriptions and Family Registers, they present a true specimen of his accuracy and industry. And in respect to the whole work, while infallibility is not claimed, it is believed that facts, dates, names, and places, are given with as much correctness as it was possible, in such circumstances, to attain.

All varieties of obstacles, which every one engaged in this kind of research must encounter, have been met and overcome. And curious indeed are the phases of human nature in this manner developed. To the inquiries for information, whether from Family Records or from other sources, for the work, some manifested perfect ignorance and indifference. Others indicated suspicion of sinister motives in the inquirer, of some underhand measures in searching for titles to property, or of some other concealed purpose. The idea of any one troubling himself with inquiries of this nature, except for some pecuniary advantage, seemed to them inexplicable. Some, again, would furnish the information desired, if paid for it—and some, if their own names could appear conspicuously in the work. But others, and not a few, appreciated the undertaking, and favored it with an enlightened zeal, and a heartiness of purpose, worthy of all commendation.

In the preparation of this volume, not only information from private sources and unpublished records, but from all known historical works relative to the subject, have been consulted, as Trumbull's Colonial Records of Connecticut, Shurtleff's Records of Massachusetts, Cothen's Ancient Woodbury, Farmer's Genealogical Register, Hollister's History of Connecticut, Hinman's Catalogue of Puritan Settlers, Goodwin's Genealogical Notes, New England Genealogical and Historical Register, &c.

Among the few articles inserted entire, is a copy of the Will of John Steele—and a curious specimen it is—drawn in all due form of the time, with its quaint phrases, causing a smile, and giving some insight into the conditions, habits of life, labors, customs, &c., of those concerned.

With these prefatory remarks, this little volume is offered to

the public, with the hope that it will add something to the Genealogical History of the Early Settlers of New England.

D. S. DURRIE.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The author of this volume feels it to be a duty to tender his acknowledgments to Rev. ASHBEL STEELE of Washington, D. C., author of Chief of the Pilgrims: or, Life and Times of Elder William Brewster, for many kind services, particularly in assisting in preparing the Introduction, and collecting historical information respecting the life and public services of John Steele. Rev. Mr. STEELE has been for a long time engaged in preparing the Genealogy of the Brewster Family, which will be a valuable addition to Genealogical History. D. S. D.

A BRIEF MEMOIR

OF

JOHN STEELE, ESQ.,

ONE OF THE PIONEERS IN THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF CONNECTICUT.

It has in all ages been esteemed a duty and privilege to honor the memory of those whose labors and self denial have resulted in good to their country and to their race. Such tribute is justly due to those, whose labors and sore trials laid the foundations of colonies in this western world—colonies that have resulted in comparatively happy states, of which we ourselves have the privilege of being members. Accordingly, we here bring to view, acts or traces of one, who, in all these respects, deserves a memorial at our hands.

Among the early pioneers from England, in the settlement of a *New England*, particularly in founding the colony of Connecticut, the subject of this memoir acted no unimportant part.

Mr. John Steele was a native of England, probably of the county of Essex, and of some town near London, "from whence" (says he with others) "we had our transportation." Of his immediate connections there, as of the place of his nativity, we have no reliable information.

Among those of the name, cotemporary with him, was William Steele, Esq., Magistrate, Counselor, and not long after Recorder of London, then created Baron, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. A namesake, also, John Steele, Esq., was purchaser of the Leicestershire estates, and married the daughter of Edward Nichol, Esq. of Henderson, county of Middlesex, whose daughter married Sir Charles Bromfield, Bart., of Barton-under-Needwood, county of Stafford.

Baron Steele of London, took a lively interest in the settlement and progress of the colonies, and was the active President of the first corporation or society, organized in 1649, "to aid in publishing the Gospel among the Indians in New England." In the formation and success of this society, Winslow of the Ply-

mouth colony, when in England, was a most zealous and efficient agent.*

Our John Steele, like the other two of the name just mentioned, appears to have been educated for the duties of the Magistracy, and his apparent rank in life seems to have been well calculated for his advancement in that calling. Qualified by education, energy of character, and all the requisites for founding *new* settlements in a *new world*, and active and self-denying as he was in the enterprise, it is to be regretted that such limited information has been preserved respecting him. Even most of the particulars recorded would be passed over, were it not "that *small things*, in the beginnings of all communities, are of far higher importance, and more worthy of being noted, and have a more enduring influence, than far greater matters, when a people or nation has become established."

Mr. John Steele's name appears *first* in connection with Dorchester, one of the earliest settlements of the colony of Massachusetts, in the year 1630,† ten years only after the arrival of the pilgrim company in the Mayflower.

Next, he is found to have been one of the *proprietors* of Cambridge (first called Newtown), in 1632. Two others, George and Henry Steele, were also proprietors at the same time. Mr. John Steele, having been made freeman or elector by the court, in 1634, was elected a representative from Cambridge in 1635; Cambridge being designed to be the capital of the colony, as it was soon after the seat of the university.

During this period, however, the numerous arrivals at Cambridge, and the want of pasture lands in the vicinity, induced a portion of the people, including a number of their chief men, with the Rev. Mr. Hooker, their pastor, to seek another location. Another inducement for their removal was, a dislike of some regulations, which were thought to circumscribe their rights as freemen. The proposed enterprise met with strong opposition, but at length its advocates obtained the consent of the majority; and Mr. John Steele, in the autumn of 1635, led the pioneer band through the rugged, pathless wilderness, to a new location on the Connecticut river. As Leader and Magistrate, he appears to have conducted the expedition safely and wisely. Arriving late in the season, they had to endure all the hardships and trials of a severe winter, with the labors of clearing the forest, constructing their rude dwellings, securing food, and of protecting themselves against cold and wet, the ravages of wild beasts, and the warlike savage. Bravely persevering, while other expeditions during the same season failed, and many perished, they succeeded. And in the ensuing summer came the main portion of their com-

* Mass. Hist. Collection.

† Farmer's Biographical Dict.

pany—men, women and children, with their minister—to their new home.

Here, on the margin of the river, near the head of its navigable waters, and through much toil, patient endurance, and trust in an Almighty arm for success, they laid the foundations of a *new town*, afterwards named Hartford; and of a new colony (Connecticut), the *third* of the colonies of New England. And here, the subject of our narrative, as a faithful head of a family, as an active member of their church, as a magistrate, and as one of the principal members of their legislative—judicial—colony court, aided in establishing a community, the duration, wisdom, and happy influence of whose institutions have been—with few exceptions—the glory of the state. During 23 years elected to the principal colony court, he was present at 88 at least of its sessions, and engaged in its legislation and judicial decisions, and for 4 years its secretary or recorder. For nearly 20 years he was also recorder of the town of Hartford, and for a time recorder of the town of Farmington.*

During these years, he was likewise called upon to act on various principal committees or agencies, civil, military and ecclesiastical, for determining the contested claims and boundaries of the colony; for the peaceful acquisition of additional territory; for raising troops for special expeditions among the hostile Indians—but especially were his exertions called forth in efforts to heal the sad breach, and to bring to a peaceful termination that long and bitter controversy, occasioned by the requirements for admitting members into their church, and of those who should present their children for baptism—which had caused a separation between their teacher and a portion of the congregation on the one side, and those who were the dissentients, or had withdrawn, on the other. On these points he appears to have taken middle ground, as inclining to a less stringent course, but with others pleading with all the energy of heart and soul for reconciliation and peace.†

Thus—unambitious except to do good, and be faithful to every trust committed to him, did he pass some *thirty* of the active years of his life, in founding with others, according to their views, a new home in the new world. At length, age and feeble health caused him to retire from public duty, and as a Christian, to arrange all his worldly affairs, and to "commit his soul" into the hands of Him who gave it, "and into the hands of the blessed Savior, God ever gracious to him," and his body "to a decent and comely burial."‡

* On the organization of Farmington, and its admission as a town by the court, it is added in the record: "And Mr. Steele is entreated for the present to be recorder there, until the town have one fit among themselves."—*Col. Records*, 1, 1, 134, &c.

† Records of Conn., 291, &c., and Trumbull's Hist. of Conn, I, 297.

‡ See his will.

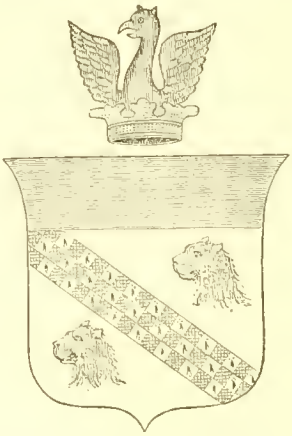
His closing years were passed in Farmington, and where also he was a member of their church. His residence in Hartford was on the main street, just north of the present Atheneum. His will bears date, January 30, 1663-4. He died November 25, 1665.

OF GEORGE STEELE,

Who was also one of the pioneers in the Connecticut colony, we can furnish only a few particulars:

His name appears but a few times on the public records. All the circumstances respecting him compared, seem plainly to indicate that he was an elder brother of John Steele, Esq., whose memorial has just been given. With him he appears to have come to New England; with him was proprietor of lands in New Town (afterwards Cambridge), in 1632; was admitted freeman at the general court of Massachusetts, in May, 1634; was one of the company in the settlement of Hartford, Conn., in 1635 or 6; was one of the proprietors of undivided lands therein in 1639; was a juryman in 1643, and also a plaintiff in three cases, before the general court, in 1644 and 1647. Other and minor notices we omit. His residence in Hartford, was on the lane, now Washington street, south-east of Trinity College. He died in 1663, "very old."

Of his wife we find no record. He had 4 children, and his descendants have been very numerous; many of them having fille-prominent stations in military life during the French war, and during the American revolution. Not a few have held respond sible positions in civil life, and in the Christian ministry.*



* Some 30 at least of the name have been educated in the New England College, 10 of whom are known to have been graduated at Yale; besides others in other parts of the country.

The first day of May 1637 Genrall Corte att Harteford

It is ordered that there shalbe an offensiue warr agt the Pequoitt, and that there shalbe 90 men levied out of the 3 Plantacons, Harteford, Weathersfeild & Windsor (vizt) out of Harteford 42, Windsor 30, Weathersfeild 18: vnder the Comande of Captaine Jo: Mason & in Case of death or sicknes vnder the Comand of Rob'te Seeley Leift, & the'ldest Srieant or military officer survivinge, if both these miscary.

It is ordered that Harteford shall send 14 Armour in this designe, Windsor 6.

It is ordered that there shalbe 1bb of good beare for the Captaine & Mr & sick men, if there be only 3 or 4 gallons of stronge water, 2 gallons of sacke.

John Steel. (Secretary, 1636–1639.)

[REPETITION OF THE ABOVE.]

The first day of May, 1637, Genrall Corte att Harteford.

It is ordered that there shalbe an offensiue warr agt the Pequoitt, and that there shalbe 90 men levied out of the 3 Plantacons, Harteford, Weathersfeild & Windsor (vizt) out of Harteford 42, Windsor 30, Weathersfeild 18: vnder the Comande of Captaine Jo: Mason & in Case of death or sicknes vnder the Comand of Rob'te Seeley Leift, & the'ldest Srieant or military officer survivinge, if both these miscary.

It is ordered that Harteford shall send 14 Armour in this designe, Windsor 6.

It is ordered that there shalbe 1bb of good beare for the Captaine & Mr & sick men, if there be only 3 or 4 gallons of stronge water, 2 gallons of sacke.

WILL OF JOHN STEEL,

OF HARTFORD.

From State Records, in Hartford, dated Jan. 30, 1663–4.

I, John Steel, of Farmington, I being stricken in years, and weakness, do see necessary to sett our small occasions in the world at a stay—I being therefore though sick in body, yet of competent ability for this work, hereby committing my spirit into the hands of God that gave it, and into the hands of our blessed Savior, who ever have been a gracious God to me—and also do commit my body to a comely and decent burial in the common place of burial in Farmington, appointed for that purpose.

I give and bequeath to my dear and loving wife Mary Steel, the house wherein I now dwell, with the appurtenances belonging to it, viz: three little closes thereunto belonging, also one barn, during the term of her natural life.

Item. I give and bequeath the said Mary, a certain parcel of household goods that were hers at the time that I married to her, linens and woolen, brass and pewter, and other implements of household goods, esteemed about £18: 10s.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife, two cows and one three year old heifer, and also one third part of all the provision for the house, which is one third part of what meat is in my house, which is for the maintenance of our family, as one third part of our meat, and one third part of our malt, and one third part of our butter and cheese, and one third part of our flax, and one third part of our yarn, woolen or linen, as also ten bushels of wheat, and six bushels of pease, and one hive of bees, and two store swine, and one third part of what fowls we have, and three sheep with their lambs, and a pint skillet, as also one bedstead, two mats, one linen and two woolen sheets, and one beer barrel.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary Steel, the one half of all the linen cloth that she has made since I married to her—all which parcel of goods, or particular things herein above written, or expressed, excepting the house and barn and three closes, I give and bequeath to my wife forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife, the parcel of pasture land enclosed, esteemed as three acres, for her to make use of during the time of her natural life.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel, my best bed, with the furniture belonging to it, which is a bed with one green rug, one feather bolster, two good feather pillows, one sett of green serge curtains, and one green serge vallance, as also the great bedstead on which it useth to lie, and the curtain rods belonging to it.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel, a silver bowl, which was mine own, marked with three Guitar Stamps and one S, all on the upper end of the bowl.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel, the one half of all my books, as also my gold scales and weights belonging to them—all which as here above written—the bed with the furniture, the silver bowl and gold scales and weights, I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel and his heirs forever, to come to the enjoyment of them, immediately after the departure of my natural life.

Item. I give to my son Samuel Steel, a piece of enclosed pasture land, by estimation three acres, abutting by Isaac Moore's land south, and Matthew Woodruff's land west, and Samuel Steel's land north, him and his heirs forever, to come to the enjoyment of it immediately after the decease of mine and my wive's natural life. And to avoid trouble of making other conveyances, of house and lands, to my son Samuel Steel [of somewhat], I give to my son Samuel Steel, at the marrying with his wife Mary Boosey, I here express, as I then did, so here I do, and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel, a parcel of land, with a tenement standing upon it, which parcel of land contains by estimat on two acres, abutting of the highway east, and river west, and William Judd's land south, and John Steel's land north—as also a small parcel of land of which his still house stands, containing by estimation nine rods, more or less, abutting on William Judd's land south, and of the highway east, and on John Steel's land north and west.

Item. To my son Samuel Steel, one parcel of land in the great meadow, containing by estimation seventeen acres, more or less, abutting on John Norton's land south, and the river west, and on John Wells' land [deceased] north, and on the highway east—one parcel [of land] lying in the third meadow, containing by estimation three acres and a half, more or less, abutting on the river west, and on John Steel's land north—one piece of land lying in Cok's Cronk, which is one third part of all that land which was Cok's Cronk, which whole parcel of land was given by Farmington inhabitants to me, also by the Indian now deceased, which Indian was called by the name of Cok's Cronk, which parcel of land given to my son Samuel Steel, is one third part of this lot, parcel both for quality and quantity, all which parcels or pieces of land, or house and land, herein expressed, given to my son

Samuel Steel, as I have already given, excepting the three acres of pasture, not yet to be possessed by him, so unto the true possession of my son Samuel Steel, so I do here confirm it again, that I do give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son-in-law William Judd, one third part of my land in Cok's Cronk, lying in Cok's Cronk.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son-in-law Thomas Judd, one third part of my land in Cok's Cronk, which is all that was given to me by Farmington inhabitants in that place, and by the Indian called Cok's Cronk—and it is my will that that whole parcel of land shall be divided equally, both for quality and quantity, among my three sons, Samuel Steel, William Judd, and Thomas Judd, for themselves, their heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son-in-law Thomas Judd, one parcel of land lying in Hartford, in the neck of land, containing by exact measure twenty acres, more or less, abutting on William Wadsworth's land north, and the highway called Windsor highway west, and on a swamp called the Dead swamp east, and on Capt. John Cullick's land east, which parcel of land I give to the aforesaid Thomas Judd and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my two sons-in-law, William Judd and Thomas Judd, my new dwelling house and barn, and house lot, yards, gardens, or orchard, thereto belonging, equally to be divided betwixt these two aforesaid, William and Thomas, to them and their heirs forever, to come to the enjoyment of them immediately after the departure of mine and my wive's natural life—further it is my will that a few small things should be disposed to my loving wife, and children and grandchildren: to my loving wife, the small silver spoons, and some small matter of linen; to Mary Judd, one piece of gold; to Sarah Judd, one piece of gold; to John Steel, son of John Steel deceased, one silver spoon; to Samuel Steel, son of John Steel deceased, one silver spoon; to Benoni Steel, one silver spoon; to Rachel Steel, daughter of Samuel Steel, one silver spoon; to be delivered to them by my son Samuel Steel, at the date of their marriage; only my two daughters shall have theirs immediately after the departure of my natural life—further it is my will, that if at any of these my three grandchildren, John Steel, Samuel Steel, Benoni Steel, shall die before they marry, then the forementioned spoons shall be divided among the surviving; or if all of them shall die, then it is my mind that these forenamed spoons shall return to my son Samuel Steel, and his heirs. And it is my will, that for the remainder of my silver spoons, broken or whole, as also a small gold ring, I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Steel, and his heirs forever; and for the remainder of my estate, as cattle or horses, swine, sheep, fowls, corn, linen or woolen, or whatever movables in my house, brass, pewter, iron, earthern, wooden vessels, or debts owing me, or whatever else is mine, not yet disposed off in this my will, all just dues being paid, I give

and bequeath to my two sons-in-law, William and Thomas Judd; and do make the aforesaid William Judd and Thomas Judd, my whole and sole executors; and do desire and make choice of my son Samuel Steel, and James Steel, to be overseers of this my last will and testament.

JOHN STEEL.

LINEAGE

OF

John and George Steele.

EXPLANATION.

The first column of figures denotes the number of each individual, and is continuous throughout the book. The second column shows the number in each separate family, the eldest being numbered one. This is designed to be regular, although some families are not arranged correctly. Figures immediately after the first name in each paragraph, in parenthesis, thus (50), refer back to the individual of the family in which he or she is first named. Figures which are found after the name of a member of a family, in parenthesis, indicate to refer forward to that number, when that family is traced out. *Example*—on page 9 you will find next to No. 30,

"*Children of* SAMUEL[2] (8) *and Mary* (*Boosey*) *Steel.*"

By referring back to No. 8, you will find the date of his birth, when married, and other information relating to him and his family. The small figure [2] after his name, shows that he is of the second generation, and his children, which commence with 31, have the figure [3], showing that they are the third generation. The eldest of this family is James, No. 31, and the numeral 1 adjoining, indicates that he is so. After his name occur the figures (64), and by turning forward to that number, the names of his children will be found, with all the information concerning them. The plan adopted in this work is the one recommended by the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and is presumed to be the best system in use.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born, bap. baptized, chil. children, d. died, dau. daughter, m. married.

THE STEELE FAMILY.

(1.) **John Steel,**[1] born in Essex county, Eng.; came to New England about 1631–2; settled 1st, at New Town (now Cambridge, Mass.); removed to Hartford, Conn., and thence to Farmington, Conn. He m. 1st, Rachel ——, probably in England; she d. 1653; he m. 2d, Mercy, widow of Richard Seamer, or Seymour; he d. at Farmington, Conn., Nov. 25, 1655.

(2.) **George Steel,**[1] presumed to have been an elder brother of John Steel, came to this country with him. He was made a freeman at Cambridge, in 1634; removed to Hartford, Conn., was a proprietor of lands at the latter place in 1639; he d. in the year 1663, as is said "very old."

Children of John *Steele*[1] (1), *of Hartford and Farmington.*

(3) 1. John Jr.[2] (13) b.——; m. Mercy Warner in 1645; d. before his father, 1653–4. After his decease, his widow m. Thomas Hill. She was the dau. of Andrew Warner, who came from Cambridge to Hartford in 1635–6.

(4) 2. Lydia[2] (19) b. ——; m. March 31, 1657, James, son of Thomas and Mary Bird; he d. 1708; she d. ——; his father, Thomas Bird, settled in Hartford in 1645.

(5) 3. Mary[2] (26) b. March 31, 1657; m. William, son of Thomas Judd; she d. Oct. 2, 1718.

(6) 4. Hannah[2] b. ——; d. 1655, probably unmarried.

(7) 5. Sarah[2] (27) b. 1638; m. 1658, at Farmington, Lieut. Thomas Judd; removed to Waterbury, Conn., in 1677; d. May 22, 1695; he was b. 1638, and d. Jan. 10, 1702, aged 65 years. "He was the son of Thomas Judd, one of the earliest settlers of Hartford, who afterwards removed to Farmington, where his two sons, William and Thomas, married two daughters of John Steel. His name occurs frequently on the Records of Connecticut."

(8) 6. SAMUEL[2] (31) b. 1626–7; m. Mary, dau. of Hon. James Boosey; he d. Aug. 15, 1685; she was b. Sept. 10, 1635, and d. 1702, at Farmington. "He was deputy to the General Assembly 1668–9, and 1672 to 1677. He was appointed lieutenant of Farmington train band in 1674. The General Court, held May 9, 1672, granted him 200 acres of land for a farm."

"Hon. James Boosey, the father of Mrs. Steel, was a very prominent man in Weathersfield."

Children of GEORGE *Steel*[1] (2) *of Hartford.*

(9) 1. ELIZABETH[2] b. ——; m. Thomas Watts, afterwards of Middletown; he was a military man, was appointed ensign, lieutenant, and afterwards captain of the forces of Hartford county, in the King Philip war.

(10) 2. A daughter[2] b. 1640; m. Harrison, or Henderson, who had a daughter Martha.

(11) 3. RICHARD[2] b. ——; m. ——; d. in 1639, childless.

(12) 4. JAMES[2] (39) b. ——; m. Anna Bishop, probably a dau. of John Bishop of Guilford; she d. 1676; he m. 2d, Bethia, widow of Dea. Samuel Stocking (she had 8 children by Dea. S.); he was a very prominent man. From the Colonial Records, the following notices of him are taken: "In 1657–8, he was a listed trooper in the war against the Pequots. In 1662, appointed by the General Court with Wm Wadsworth, to lay out lands in Hommanasett. In 1672, appointed with others, to run the dividing line between the towns of Lyme and New London, for which service, he was allowed by the court six pounds and fifteen shillings out of the public treasury. The court granted him the same year, 150 acres of land for a farm. In 1675, he was appointed commissary in the King Philip war, and was allowed at the rate of fifty pounds per annum, as compensation for his services. His dwelling house was on the old plan of Hartford, south of Little river."

Children of JOHN *Jr.*[2] (3) *and Mercy* (*Warner*) *Steel.*

(13) 1. BENONI[3] b. ——; d. at Farmington; no issue.

(14) 2. HENRY[3] b. ——; d. in infancy.

(15) 3. DANIEL[3] b. April 29, 1645; d. 1646.

(16) 4. MARY[3] (45) b. Nov. 20, 1646; m. Oct. 24, 1670, John Thompson.

(17) 5. Lieut. JOHN[3] (50) b. Nov. 5, 1647; m. Ruth, dau. of Dea. Thomas Judd of Farmington; d. Aug. 26, 1737. "He was made a freeman, May 10, 1677."

(18) 6. SAMUEL[3] (57) b. March 15, 1652; m. Sept. 16, 1680, Mercy, dau. of Major Wm. Bradford; he d. 1710; she d. 1720; had 5 sons and 2 daughters; he resided in Hartford, Conn.

Children of LYDIA[2] *Steel* (4) *and James Bird.*

(19) 1. JAMES, Jr.[3] b. —— ; d. 1708.

(20) 2. HANNAH[3] b. —— ; m. Nathaniel Morgan of Springfield.

(21) 3. REBECCA[3] b. —— ; m. Samuel Lamb.

(22) 4. MEHITABLE[3] b. 1682 ; m. Simon Newell, May 22, 1710.

(23) 5. ELIZABETH[3] bap. Nov. 23, 1684 ; m. Ebenezer Alvord.

(24) 6. THOMAS[3] b. —— ; m. Mary Woodford ; she d. Nov. 9, 1725 ; he m. 2d, widow Sarah Smith ; she d. 1737.

(25) 7. LYDIA[3] b. —— ; m. Pelatiah Morgan of Springfield.

Children of MARY[2] *Steel* (5) *and William Judd.*

(26) 1. THOMAS[3] b. 1672 ; m. Sarah, dau. of Stephen Freeman, Feb. 9, 1687–8, of Newark, E. Jersey ; he d. January 4, 1747, aged 75 ; his wife d. Sept. 28, 1738, aged 68 ; they had 8 children.

Children of SARAH[2] *Steel* (7) *and Lieut. Thomas Judd.*

(27) 1. THOMAS[3] b. —— ; m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Gaylord, Sen., April 11, 1688 ; settled at Hartford ; they had 9 children.

(28) 2. JOHN[3] b. —— ; m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Hickox, April 16, 1696 ; d. about 1716 ; she d. at Waterbury, Conn., July 17, 1750 ; 7 children.

(29) 3. SARAH[3] b. at Waterbury, —— ; m. Stephen, son of Stephen Hopkins, Nov. 17, 1686.

(30) 4. MARY[3] b. 1670 ; d. May 11, 1698, aged 28 years.

Children of SAMUEL[2] (8) *and Mary* (*Boosey*) *Steel.*

(31) 1. JAMES[3] (64) b. Aug. 31, 1644 ; m. July 19, 1687, Anna, dau. of Capt. Samuel Welles ; he d. May 15, 1713 ; she was b. 1668, and d. at Wethersfield, 1739, aged 71 ; she m. 2d, James Judson of Stratford, Nov. 20, 1718 ; he (Judson) d. Feb. 25, 1721, aged 71. "He was for many years a merchant at Wethersfield, and was captain of the train band at that place. Capt. Samuel Wells, father of Mrs. Steel, was made a commissioner, and magistrate ; he was son of Governor Thomas Welles."

(32) 2. MARY[3] b. Dec. 5, 1652.

(33) 3. RACHEL[3] bap. Oct. 30, 1654 ; m. Jonathan Smith ; lived at Wethersfield.

(34) 4. SARAH[3] bap. Dec. 29, 1656 ; d. unmarried.

(35) 5. SAMUEL[3] b. March 11, 1658–9 ; d. young.

(36) 6. JOHN[3] bap. Dec. 10, 1661 ; unmarried.

(37) 7. HANNAH[3] b. 1688 ; m. —— Hart.

(38) 8. EBENEZER[3] (70) b. Aug. 13, 1761; m. Feb. 15, 1705, Sarah Hart; he d. Oct. 6, 1722; she d. Feb. 26, 1751; resided at Farmington. "He inherited his father's large estate in F., and was a prominent man in the Litchfield Land Survey. In his will, he forbade his widow to marry Gersham Lewis, a dissipated physician, and she turned David Steel, his nephew, out of the house, though he was an heir to his property."

Children of JAMES[2] (12) *and Anna* (*Bishop*) *Steel.*

(39) 1. SARAH[3] (72) b. 1656; m. Samuel Borman, Jr., Feb. 8, 1682; he d. Dec. 23, 1720, aged 72.

(40) 2. Lieut. JAMES[3] (77) b. about 1658; m. Sarah, probably dau. of Bartholomew Barnard; he d. 1712; she d. 1730; lived at Hartford, Conn. "His estate valued at 878 pounds; his wife's 744 pounds."

(41) 3. JOHN[3] (83) b. about 1660; m. Melatiah, 8th child of Major William Bradford of Plymouth; after his death, she m. —— Stevens of Killingworth; her sister Mercy, m. Samuel Steel, No. 18.

(42) 4. MARY[3] b. ——; m. —— Hall.

(43) 5. ELIZABETH[3] b. ——; d unmarried, 1723.

(44) 6. RACHEL[3] b. ——; m. 1st, Edward Allyn; 2d, —— Deming.

Children of MARY[3] *Steel* (16) *and John Thompson.*

(45) 1. JOHN[4] b. Dec. 29, 1671.

(46) 2. THOMAS[4] b. June or Jan. 30, 1674.

(47) 3. SAMUEL[4] b. Dec. 29, 1676.

(48) 4. JOSEPH[4] b. March 25, 1679.

(49) 5. JAMES[4] b. May 30, 1680.

Children of Lieut. JOHN[3] (17) *and Ruth* (*Judd*) *Steel.*

(50) 1. Lieut. JOHN[4] (86) bap. March 7, 1685–6; m. Dec. 17, 1716, Mary, dau. of Samuel Newell; he d. April 2, 1751; she d. March, 1779; he lived in Farmington, till all children but Luke were b., then moved to Bethlem Society, Woodbury, and became grantee of one right in the 2d lot, 5th tier in the north purchase of Woodbury, Aug 5, 1736.

(51) 2. EBENEZER[4] b. 1697; d. young.

(52) 3. MARY[4] (96) b. ——; m. Joseph Bird, Jr.; 2d —— Hart; settled in Northington, Conn.

(53) 4. RUTH[4] b. ——; m. June 8, 1724, John Thompson; d. 1751.

(54) 5. ELIZABETH[4] bap. March 28, 1677–8; d. young.

(55) 6. SARAH[4] bap. Nov. 25, 1683; d. 1751.

(56) 7. RACHEL[4] bap. June 2, 1689; d. June, 1773, aged —; she lived on the family estate in Farmington; she never married.

Children of SAMUEL[3] (18) *and Mercy (Bradford) Steel.*

(57) 1. THOMAS[4] (99) b. Sept. 9, 1681; m. May 10, 1709, Susanna Webster; he d. 1757; she d. Nov. 27, 1757; resided at West Hartford, Conn.

(58) 2. SAMUEL[4] b. Feb. 15, 1684–5; d. 1710, unmarried.

(59) 3. JERUSHA[4] b. Feb. 15, 1684–5 (twin); m. —— Smith; lived in Hartford, Conn.

(60) 4. WILLIAM[4] b. Feb. 20, 1687; d. 1713, unmarried, in Hartford, Conn.

(61) 5. ABIEL[4] b. Oct. 8, 1693; m. John Webster, Dec. 25, 1712; he d. 1753, Southington, Conn.

(62) 6. DANIEL[4] (107) b. April 3, 1697; m. 1725, Mary Hopkins; he d. May 28, 1770, West Hartford.

(63) 7. ELIPHALET[4] (113) b. June 23, 1700; m. Catharine Marshfield; he d. July, 1773; she d. June 7, 1788, West Hartford.

Children of Capt. JAMES[3] (31) *and Anna (Wells) Steele.*

(64) 1. SAMUEL[4] b. Oct. 1, 1688; m. June 23, 1714, Anna, dau. of Jacob Williams of Wethersfield; he d. 1761; she d. 1749; no issue.

(65) 2. Dr. JOSEPH[4] (121) b. Sept. 27, 1690; m. Feb. 16, 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hollister, Jr. of Glastenbury; d. 1750; she was b. March 30, 1678; they had five sons and five daughters; resided in that part of Farmington, Conn, now called Berlin; Mrs. Steele's father, John Hollister, was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

(66) 3. PRUDENCE[4] b. Jan. 17, 1693; m. Dec. 8, 1714, Josiah Deming of Wethersfield; they had children; Elisha[5] b. 1715; m. 1745, Elizabeth Williams; Penelope[5] b. 1717; Anne,[5] 1719; Solomon[5] b. 1722; m. 1748, Sarah Kirkham; Gamaliel[5]; Prudence.[5]

(67) 4. HANNAH[4] (134) b. March 18, 1697; m. July 10, 1715, Ephraim Goodrich.

(68) 5. ANNE[4] b. Oct. 28, 1702; m. 1724, Wm. Hooker; she d. 1727; he was b. in Farmington, 1695, and d. July 20, 1782; she was the 2d of his four wives; they had children; Lydia[5] b. 1725; d. 1736; Richard[5] b. 1727; d. 1728.

(69) 6. DAVID[4] (138) b. June 8, 1706; m. Sarah ——, Wethersfield; he was brought up by his uncle Ebenezer (see No. 38).

Children of EBENEZER[3] (38) *and Sarah* (*Hart*) *Steele.*

(70) 1. MARY[4] b. June 15, 1706; m. Jan. 24, 1725, Thomas Smith; she d. Jan. 4, 1789.

(71) 2. SARAH[4] b. May 15, 1708.

Children of SARAH[3] *Steele* (39) *and Samuel Borman, Jr.*

(72) 1. MARY[4] b. Nov. 13, 1683.

(73) 2. SARAH[4] b. March 13, 1686; d. 17 days old.

(74) 3. HANNAH[4] b. June 27, 1687; d. 1688.

(75) 4. DAVID[4] b. June 1, 1692.

(76) 5. JOSEPH[4] b. April 6, 1695.

Children of JAMES[3] (40) *and Sarah* (*Barnard*) *Steele.*

(77) 1. MARY[4] b. ——; m. probably Joseph Ashley, or John Watson, Jr. (some doubt).

(78) 2. JONATHAN[4] (140) b. about 1693; m. May 6, 1715, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph M. and Sarah Mygatt; he d. Jan. 6, 1753, aged 60; she was b. Jan. 26, 1696, and d. Nov. 8, 1775, aged 79.

(79) 3. Rev. STEPHEN[4] (152) b. at Hartford, 1696; m. May 2, 1720, Ruth, dau. of Col. Samuel Porter of Hadley, Mass.; d. at Tolland, Conn., Dec. 4, 1759, aged 63; his wife b. Nov. 10, 1701; d. May 14, 1792, aged 91. Rev. Stephen Steele graduated at Yale College, 1718, and was the first settled minister in Tolland in 1720, at a salary of seventy-five pounds a year. A sister of his wife m. Rev. Solomon Williams, and was the ancestress of William Williams, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence (see an account of his family, in Appendix).

(80) 4. MARY[4] b. ——; m. Samuel Goodwin, March 18, 1708; he d. 1712, aged 30; they had children; Abigail[5] bap. Dec. 19, 1708; m. Nathaniel Eggleston, March 23, 1738; Samuel[5] b. Oct. 15, 1710.

(81) 5. SARAH[4] b. ——; m. —— Judd.

(82) 6. ELIZABETH[4] b. ——; m. July 27, 1715, Cyprian Watson.

Children of JOHN[3] (41) *and Melatiah* (*Bradford*) *Steele.*

(83) 1. JOHN[4] b. 1693; d. 1712; unmarried.

(84) 2. EBENEZER[4] (161) b. 1695; m. Susanna —— of West Hartford; removed to Killingworth, and purchased lands there Feb. 23, 1723; d. 1746.

(85) 3. BETHIA[4] b. ——; m. May 17, 1709, Samuel Shepherd; d. 1746.

Children of JOHN[4] (50) *and Mary* (*Newell*) *Steele.*

(86) 1. SAMUEL[5] (169) b. Nov. 4, 1717; m. 1st, Mary ——; 2d, Honor ——; he d. June 16, 1801, aged 85; he resided at Southington and Bethlem; his first 3 children were b. at the former place, the others at Bethlem, Conn.

(87) 2. ELIZABETH[5] b. Oct. 23, 1719; m. March 25, 1747, Daniel Averitt; he d. Dec. 1793.

(88) 3. MARY[5] b. Sept. 20, 1722; m. Sept. 24, 1747, Samuel Slater; had children; John; Mary.

(89) 4. JOHN[5] (176) b. Nov. 15, 1721; m. Dec. 15, 1753, Agnes ——; he d. March 11, 1811, aged 85; she d. July 3, 1798.

(90) 5. ELISHA[5] (181) b. Nov. 23, 1726; m. March 10, 1763, Susanna, dau. of Deacon Samuel Strong; he d. Oct. 16, 1811, aged 85; she d. Jan. 1, 1813, aged 71; had 15 children.

(91) 6. SOLOMON[5] (196) b. Nov. 18, 1728; m. Oct. 16, 1760, Mary Guernsey; he d. 1786; she d. 1816; lived at Paulet, Vermont, and Cayuga county, N. Y.

(92) 7. DANIEL[5] (202) b. March 8, 1730–1; m. Anna Guernsey (sister of Solomon's wife); he d. Nov. 22, 1791; she was b. 1738, and d. Sept. 23, 1831, aged 93.

(93) 8. EZEKIEL[5] b. Dec. 15, 1732; m. 1755, Rosamond Dudley; he d. Nov. 9, 1760; his widow m. 2d, —— Farnham, Dec. 1762; 1 child, Ezekiel, who d. without issue.

(94) 9. ELDAD[5] b. Oct. 1, 1736; m. ——; d. Nov. 22, 1760; had childred; Daniel[6]; David[6]; Orrin[6]; and 4 daughters.

(95) 10. LUKE[5] (206) b. June, 1739; m. Esther ——; he d. 1789.

Children of MARY[4] *Steele* (52) *and Joseph Bird, Jr.*

(96) 1. SAMUEL[5] b. ——; m. Feb. 13, 1729–30, Eunice Wadsworth.

(97) 2. RUTH[5] b. ——; m. Jan. 28, 1730–1, John Patterson.

(98) 3. MARY[5] b. ——; m. Dec. 1722, Joseph Hart.

Children of THOMAS[4] (57) *and Susanna* (*Webster*) *Steele.*

(99) 1. JERUSHA[5] b. at Hartford, Conn., July 1, 1710; m. Feb. 12, 1730, Daniel Wells of Windsor, Conn.

(100) 2. SAMUEL[5] (209) b. March 11, 1712; m. Dec. 20, 1739, Elizabeth Merry; 2d, Martha S——; he d. Sept. 12, 1779; had 15 children.

(101) 3. WILLIAM[5] (223) b. Dec. 10, 1713; m. Lydia ——; he d. 1777, of small pox; she d. 1801, aged 75; lived at New Hartford, Conn.; 7 children.

(102) 4. SUSANNA[5] b. Dec. 15, 1715; m. July 18, 1734, Thomas Hosmer; lived at West Hartford.

(103) 5. THOMAS[5] bap. Oct. 11, 1717; m. ——; d. without issue; West Hartford.

(104) 6. JAMES[5] (230) b. Dec. 22, 1719; m. Lois ——; d. 1766.

(105) 7. NATHANIEL[5] (238) b. Nov. 3, 1721; m. Oct. 16, 1746, Susanna Olmsted; he d. Oct. 15, 1789; had 10 children.

(106) 8. DR. JOHN[5] bap. Nov. 17, 1723; m. Lydia ——; he d. Dec. 5, 1760; she m. 2d, May 9, 1762, R. Sandford; no account of children.

Children of DANIEL[4] (62) *and Mary* (*Hopkins*) *Steele.*

(107) 1. TIMOTHY[5] (248) b. 1736; m. Sarah Seymour; he d. June 16, 1806; she was b. 1740, and d. Dec. 27, 1808, at Albany, N. Y.; they resided at Hartford, Conn.; 7 children.

(108) 2. THOMAS[5] (255) b. 1740; m. Eunice Clapp; he lived and died at Hartford, Conn.; they had 7 children.

(109) 3. LEMUEL[5] (261) b. 1744; m. Mary Clapp; d. Nov. 23, 1815; she was b 1747; d. Feb. 1, 1816; they had a family of 13 children, and lived to see them all married and settled in life.

(110) 4. MARY[5] b. ——; m. Ozias Goodwin.

(111) 5. WEALTHIE[5] b. ——; m. Asher Sheldon.

(112) 6. SUBMIT[5] b. ——; m. William Burr.

Children of ELIPHALET[4] (63) *and Catharine* (*Marshfield*) *Steele.*

(113) 1. Rev. ELIPHALET, Jr.[5] b. 1732; graduate of Yale College, 1764; ordained preacher 1770; d. at Paris, N. Y.; probably d. unmarried.

(114) 2. JOSIAH[5] (274) b. Feb. 25, 1724, at West Hartford; m. Dec. 2, 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Colton; he d. March 11, 1801; she was b. Dec. 9, 1728, and d. July 18, 1812, aged 84; they lived at Hinesburg, Vt.; had 9 children.

(115) 3. CATHARINE[5] bap. Jan. 27, 1740; m. 1758, Elijah Ensign.

(116) 4. MERCY[5] (283) bap. Oct. 8, 1727; m. Jan. 12, 1749, Noah Webster; he was b. March 25, 1722; d. Nov. 9, 1813, aged 92; she d. Oct. 5, 1794, aged 67; had 5 children.

(117) 5 THEOPHILUS[5] (288) bap. May 31, 1730; m. 1760, Miriam Hosmer; he d. July 10, 1775; she m. 2d, Zachariah Garnryck in 1788; 5 children.

(118) 6. RACHEL[5] bap. Sept. 4, 1737; m. April 27, 1758, Benjamin Hopkins; he was bap. May 11, 1734.

(119) 7. RUTH[5] bap. 1740.

(120) 8. ELIPHALET[5] (289) bap. June 27, 1742; m. Hannah Steele.

(121) 9. JERUSHA[5] bap. April 6, 1746.

(122) 10. ELIPHAZ[5] bap. Dec. 11, 1732.

(123) 11. ELIJAH[5] (291) bap. April 20, 1735; m. Jan. 18, 1759, Esther Millard of Farmington.

(This family is not arranged in proper order.)

Children of Dr. JOSEPH[4] (65) *and Elizabeth (Hollister) Steele.*

(124) 1. ELIZABETH[5] b. Dec. 16, 1715.

(125) 2. SARAH[5] b. July 17, 1717.

(126) 3. JAMES[5] (296) b. May 18, 1719; m. Mercy Cowles; he d. July 27, 1775; she d. July 22, 1809; lived at Berlin, Conn. "She was a grandchild of Joseph Woodford, who came from England to Farmington, Conn., at the age of 17, about the year 1664." She had 8 children.

(127) 4. ABIGAIL[5] b. Jan. 5, 1721; m. Nathan Booth of Berlin, Conn.; they had children; Nathan[6]; James[6]; Joseph[6]; Robert[6]; a dau. who m. Joshua Webster; a dau. who m. —— Booth.

(128) 5. Dr. SAMUEL[5] (304) b. Feb. 24, 1722–3; m. Hannah D——.

(129) 6. EBENEZER[5] (311) b. May 18, 1727; m. Sarah Middleton; he d. Jan. 21, 1821; she d. March 16, 1823, aged 94; resided at Wethersfield and New Britain, Conn. "His wife lived in the married state 75 years, was the mother of 13 children, from whom she had 70 grand children, 171 great grand children, and 24 great-great grand children; in all, 278 descendants."

(130) 7. ANNA[5] b. Jan. 23, 1724–5; m. May 26, 1762, John Root; they had one son; Ashbel, b. 1766; who m. ——, and had children; Jesse[6]; Ashbel[6]; Amos[6]; Cyrus[6]; Rebecca[6]; Samuel[6]; and Timothy.[6]

(131) 8. JONATHAN[5] (322) b. 17—; m. Bethia Stone. "It is related of him that he was very strong, and on one occasion, lifting salt on a wager, he was tickled by some one present, which caused him to spit blood, from which he lived but a short time."

(132) 9. ELIZUR[5] b. 1736; m. Nov. 17, 1765, Mary, dau. of Wm. Roods; had no children.

(133) 10. LUCY[5] (324) b. June 24, 1737; m. 1760, Jonathan Pitkin, 2d; had 12 children; lived at East Hartford, Conn.

Children of HANNAH[4] *Steele* (67) *and Ephraim Goodrich.*

(134) 1. JAMES[5] b. Jan. 21, 1718.

(135) 2. CHARLES[5] b. Nov. 9, 1720.

(136) 3. EPHRAIM[5] b. Dec. 9, 1722.

(137) 4. HANNAH[5] b. May 16, 1725.

(The above dates are taken from the Glastenbury Records.)

Children of DAVID[4] (69) *and Sarah, his wife.*

(138) 1. ANN[5] b. 1727.

(139) 2. EBENEZER[5] b. 1729; m. 1749, Mary Sage (?); had Sarah[6] b. March 26, 1750.

Children of JONATHAN[4] (78) *and Dorothy* (*Mygatt*) *Steele.*

(140) 1. SARAH[5] b. 1716; m. Zachariah Seymour; d. April 25, 1739.

(141) 2. DOROTHY[5] b. 1717.

(142) 3. JAMES[5] (336) b. 1720; d. about 1797 (?).

(143) 4. HANNAH[5] b. 1722.

(144) 5. JONATHAN[5] b. 1724.

(145) 6. ABIGAIL[5] b. 1726.

(146) 7. GEORGE[5] b. 1728; d. 1774.

(147) 8. JOSEPH[5] b. 1730; d. 1787.

(148) 9. ASHABEL[5] (345) b. 1732; m. 1757, Rachel Skinner; he d. July 8, 1790 (accidentally); she d. May 21, 1804, aged 66; 4 children.

(149) 10. JERUSHA[5] b. 1734.

(150) 11. ANNE[5] b. 1735.

(151) 12. RACHEL[5] b. 1737 (?).

Children of Rev. STEPHEN[4] (79) *and Ruth* (*Porter*) *Steele.*

(152) 1. RUTH[5] b. Aug. 30, 1722; d. Feb. 6, 1740; unmarried.

(153) 2. STEPHEN[5] (349) b. Sept. 29, 1724; m. May 28, 1747, Hannah Chapman; she d. Aug. 27, 1801.

(154) 3. ELEAZER[5] (357) b. Aug. 21, 1726; m. Dec. 28, 1749, Ann White of Bolton; she d. Feb. 22, 1750–1; m. 2d, Nov. 7, 1751, Ruth Chapman; 3d, Lois Fenton of Wellington; 9 children.

(155) 4. ELISHA[5] (366) b. Oct. 7, 1728; m. April 26, 1758, Sarah, dau. of Roger and Mary Walcott of Windsor; he d. about 1813; his widow m. Elijah Chapman; she was b. June 7, 1735; d. Feb. 28, 1812. "He was the first lawyer in Tolland, Conn.;" 6 children.

(156) 5. SARAH[5] b. June 6, 1733; m. John Huntington.

(157) 6. MEHITABLE[5] b. 1731.

(158) 7. JAMES,[5] Esq. (372) b. Feb. 6, 1737; m. 1st, Jan. 24, 1754, Abigail Huntington; she d. Jan. 6, 1769; m. 2d, Dorothy

Converse, Sept. 14, 1769; she d. March 10, 1773; m. 3d, Abigail Makepeace of Western, (?) Jan. 18, 1775; she d. April 23, 1823; he d. April 5, 1812 or '13, aged 77; he first settled in Tolland, moved to Ellington 1776; after the revolution, went to Brookfield, Vt.; he was a lieutenant in the war of 1755; had 13 children.

(159) 8. JOHN[5] (385) b. Nov. 25, 1738; m. Dec. 15, 1763, Sarah Cobb; she d. March 5, 1805; he had 9 children.

(160) 9. AARON[5] b. Nov. 1, 1744.

Children of EBENEZER[4] (84) *and Susanna Steele.*

(161) 1. JOHN[5] (394) b.——; m. Christian ——, Feb. 4, 1785; she d. at Washington, Jan. 8, 1799; formerly at Hartford, Conn.

(162) 2. MARY[5] b. ——; m. John Dodd; he m. 1st, Sarah Benton, by whom he had three children; by Mary, 2d wife, he had James[6] b. June 10, 1786; she d. March, 1809.

(163) 3. DANIEL[5] b. ——.

(164) 4. SUSANNA[5] b. ——; m. July 14, 1747, Reuben Flowers.

(165) 5. HULDA[5] b. ——; m. Sept. 30, 1745, Nathaniel Flowers.

(166) 6. MELATIAH[5] b. 1732; d. April 22, 1760, aged 28; unmarried.

(167) 7. Capt. BRADFORD[5] (407) bap. Sept. 22, 1734; m. about 1755, Mary Perkins, in Derby; he d. April 10, 1804; she was b. 1731; d. Oct. 16, 1788; he m. 2d, Sarah Wheeler of Derby, widow of Simeon W., who had been killed at the burning of Fairfield, Conn. "He commenced business with his father-in-law, in 1757; he afterward returned to Hartford and from thence to Derby, near Rimmon Falls; here he purchased lands, built houses and shops, and raised a large family; he was an officer of the volunteer company that joined Washington at Boston, and afterwards captain of Minute men; he was in several conflicts defending New Haven and the coast of the Sound, as far west as New York; he was noted for his shrewdness, enterprise and strength of mind." He had 9 children.

(168) 8. ELISHA[5] (415) b. about 1737; m. April 12, 1760, Mary Merrills; d. 1805; lived in Derby; his wife d. at Hadley, Mass.; he m. 2d, Eunice, widow of Lieut. Pritchard.

Children of SAMUEL[5] (86) *and Mary and Honor Steele.*

(169) 1. JOHN[6] b. May 19, 1753; d. same day.

(170) 2. JOHN[6] b. June 24, 1757.

(171) 3. HONOR[6] (said to be a son), b. July 14, 1759; d. Dec. 8, 1760.

(172) 4. HONOR[6] (daughter), b. Oct. 24, 1763; m. Adam Kasson; went to Vermont; he was b. Aug. 16, 1763.

(173) 5. JOHN 2d[6] (421) b. ——; m. Oct. 27, 1779, Rebecca Stoddart; he d. April 2, 1804; she was b. Aug. 14, 1748; he resided in Bethlem, Conn.; familiarly called "Mill John."

(174) 6. SARAH[6] b. ——; m. Capt. Jonathan Smith, Jan. 5, 1794.

(175) 7. MARY[6] b. ——; m. —— Clark.

Children of JOHN[5] (89) *and Agnes Steele.*

(176) 1. ABIGAIL[6] b. Jan. 24, 1756; m. —— Beach.

(177) 2. AGNES[6] b. March 30, 1758; lived unmarried at an advanced age.

(178) 3. JOHN 3d[6] (425) b. Nov. 3, 1761; m. Ruth ——; d. Oct. 2, 1795, aged 34; 3 children.

(179) 4. DAVID[6] b. March 29, 1765.

(180) 5. JONATHAN[6] (428) b. Sept. 13, 1769; m. Nov. 14, 1792, Fanny, dau. of Ebenezer Warner; she was b. July 12, 1775; lived at New Lebanon, Conn., a few years since; 7 children.

Children of ELISHA[5] (90) *and Susanna* (*Strong*) *Steele.*

(181) 1. SAMUEL[6] (435) b. Jan. 23, 1764; m. Diadema, dau. of Samuel Fenn; d. from fall of a tree Nov. 12, 1798; she was b. about 1748; d. about 1848; lived at Bethlem, Conn.

(182) 2. WILLIAM[6] (439) b. Sept. 10, 1780; m. March, 1822, Eliza Pitkin; lived at East Bloomfield, N. Y.

(183) 3. JOSEPH[6] b. ——; m. Polly Hamlin; resides in Oswego county, N. Y.; no children.

(184) 4. ELISHA[6] (446) bap. Feb. 3, 1771; m. Feb. 2, 1793, Anna Brown; d. Dec. 29, 1812; she m. 2d. —— Oakley, a silversmith, Hartford, Conn.

(185) 5. OLIVE[6] (454) b. 1776; m. Dec. 18, 1799, Jonathan Hawley; d. June 22, 1827; residence East Bloomfield, N. Y.

(186) 6. POLLY[6] b. ——; m. Linus McKean.

(187) 7. ANNA[6] b. ——; m. —— Sprague; d. 1826.

(188) 8. BETSEY[6] b. ——; m. May 4, 1810, Dr. Ashahel S. Humphrey of Salisbury, Conn.; d. 1837; no issue.

(189) 9. LUCY[6] bap. May 28, 1769; m. May 16, 1796, George D. Kasson; d. May 19, 1808; had children; Emily Lucy,[7] Edgar N.,[7] Samuel,[7] George[7], Susan M.[7]; lived at Bethlem, Conn.

(190) 10. JOEL[6] (461) b. ——; m. 1847; 1st, Anna Boughton; 2d, Caroline Ely; d. Nov. 13, 1846; lived at Lyme, Conn.; 9 children.

(191) 11. MARY[6] bap. Feb. 5, 1763; d. in infancy.

(192) 12. CANDICE[6] b. Jan. 6, 1765; d. in infancy.

(193) 13. CLARISSA[6] b. Feb. 9, 1767; d. in infancy.

(194) 14. Rev. JULIUS[6] (470) b. Dec. 29, 1786; m. Oct. 1, 1818, Harriet Belden of Windsor. "He graduated at Yale College, 1811; student at Andover Theological Seminary, 1814; minister, 1815 to 1828, at East Bloomfield, N. Y.; subsequently at Warsaw, Wyoming county, N. Y.; d. at White Pigeon, Michigan, Feb. 20, 1849."

(195) 15. Rev. NATHANIEL[6] b. July 17, 1770; d. Sept. 23, 1795; graduate of Yale College, 1788; preached as a missionary in western New York.

Children of SOLOMON[5] (91) *and Mary* (*Guernsey*) *Steele.*

(196) 1. ELDAD[6] b. Feb. 22, 1763; m. ——; d. 1839, at Newark, Ohio; had children; Daniel,[7] David[7] and two daughters; no further account.

(197) 2. SOLOMON GOLD[6] b. March 6, 1768; m. March 10, 1799, Fanny Guernsey; she was b. March 25, 1778; and d. April 25, 1802; m. 2d, Betsey Ketchum; he d. 1844; they lived in Cayuga county, N. Y., and Vermont; had one dau., Lucy,[7] b. Jan. 11, 1800; m. James Donney.

(198) 3. BETHEL[6] (852) b. ——; m. Polly B——; he d. in Steuben county, N. Y., 1838; she d. 1840, in Warsaw, Wyoming county, N. Y.

(199) 4. MINERVA[6] b. ——; m. Daniel Riggs; lived in Ohio.

(200) 5. JOB[6] b. ——; m. —— Stoddart; lived in Aurelius, Cayuga county, N. Y.; d. 1813; had children; Elisha,[7] Solomon,[7] and 1 daughter.[7]

(201) 6. OLIVE[6] b. ——; m. —— Stoddart.

Children of DANIEL[5] (92) *and Anna* (*Guernsey*) *Steele.*

(202) 1. ANNA[6] b. at Bethlem, Conn.; m. Samuel Bellamy of the same place; had children; Jonathan,[7] Daniel,[7] Joseph,[7] Charlotte[7]; the latter b. Jan. 30, 1779; d. Feb. 22, 1802; these children are all deceased, but their descendants reside in western New York; she d. Nov. 16, 1799.

(203) 2. OLIVE[6] b. 1756; d. July 26, 1774; unmarried.

(204) 3. CHARLOTTE[6] b. Feb. 13, 1769; d. July 24, 1774.

(205) 4. OLIVE[6] b. about 1776; m. Leverett Judd; d. Feb. 20, 1848; children; Anna[7] and Daniel S.[7]

Children of LUKE[5] (95) *and Esther Steele.*

(206) 1. HERVEY[6] b. ——; m. Phœbe Camp, Jan. 7, 1797.

(207) 2. DANIEL[6] b. ——.

(208) 3. LORAINE[6] b. ——.

Children of SAMUEL[5] (100) *and Elizabeth and Martha Steele.*

(209) 1. TIMOTHY[6] bap. Oct. 8, 1732; d. in youth.

(210) 2. SAMUEL[6] bap. Feb. 3, 1740; d. young.

(211) 3. ELIZABETH[6] b. Jan. 1, 1741; m. 1758, Jonathan Gillett.

(212) 4. THOMAS[6] (478) bap. Oct. 24, 1742; m. Nov. 6, 1763, Desire Stanley; 3 children. "He was one of the first settlers of Lenox; was Secretary of the Compact, 1774."

(213) 5. ALLYN[6] (481) b. July 21, 1757; m. Jan. 7, 1778–9; m. Joanna Cadwell; he d. insane June 17, 1802; his wife b. Jan. 20, 1757; d. May 3, 1835.

(214) 6. MARTIN[6] bap. Oct. 11, 1760; d. Oct. 21, 1769, in West Hartford, Conn.

(215) 7. JOEL[6] (487) b. March 22, 1767; m. 1788, Lydia Ensign; he d. July 23, 1826; she was b. April 6, 1767; d. July 7, 1844, West Hartford; had 10 children.

(216) 8. MARTHA[6] b. April 13, 1751; m. July 27, 1768, Ebenezer Sedgwick, West Hartford.

(216½) 9. MARY[6] b. April 26, 1749; m. Nov. 16, 1766, John Rowley of West Hartford; d. Sept. 8, 1795.

(217) 10. LUCRETIA[6] b. Sept. 13, 1753; m. Oct. 1782, Simeon Hosmer.

(218) 11. ANNA[6] b. Sept. 15, 1745; d. Nov. 16, 1762.

(219) 12. SYBIL[6] bap. Jan. 22, 1763; m. Dec. 4, 1783, Jesse Porter; d. 1814.

(220) 13. SAMUEL[6] b. Feb. 18, 1755; d. Dec. 28, 1776, aged 21.

(221) 14. MARY[6] } b. Sept. 28, 1747. Sarah m. —— Weston.
(222) 15. SARAH[6] }

Children of WILLIAM[5] (101) *and Lydia Steele.*

(223) 1. WILLIAM[6] (497) b. 1742; m. 1770, Hannah Webster; d. 1806; West Hartford; 11 children.

(224) 2. TIMOTHY[6] b. 1745; m. Abigail ——; d. 1777; he emigrated to Lenox, 10 years before his death.

(225) 3. LYDIA[6] b. 1748.

(226) 4. ISAAC[6] (508) b. 1752; m. 1777, Dorothy Pitkin; 2d, Lavinia Goodwin, 1792; had 12 children.

(227) 5. RODERICK[6] b. 1755.

(228) 6. SETH[6] b. 1757.

(229) 7. HULDAH[6] b. 1759.

Children of JAMES[5] (101) *and Lois Steele.*

(230) 1. JAMES[6] (520) bap. July 14, 1746; m. 1768, Huldah Steele (No. 229); had 8 children.

(231) 2. LOIS[6] (528) bap. May 23, 1748; m. Nathaniel Spencer; he was b. April 10, 1748; lived at New Hartford, Conn.; had 9 children.

(232) 3. SARAH[6] b. 1750; m. —— Nicholson.

(233) 4. JOHN[6] b. 1753.

(234) 5. JESSE[6] (537) b. in Litchfield county, Conn., Aug. 18, 1755; m. 1st, Mehitable Seger of Granby, 1777; she d. in Whitestown, N. Y.; m. 2d, Lucinda Adams; she was b. Aug. 18, 1756, and d. at Lenox, March 22, 1828; he d. at New Hartford, Conn., May 6, 1815; had 7 children.

(235) 6. SUSANNA[6] b. 1760.

(236) 7. ELIZABETH[6] b. 1763.

(237) 8. ANNA[6] b. 1764.

Children of NATHANIEL[5] (105) *and Susanna (Olmsted) Steele.*

(238) 1. NATHANIEL, Jr.[6] (543) bap. Aug. 23, 1747; m. Dec. 23, 1770, Bethia Centre; residence Delhi, N. Y.; d. at Walton; had 9 children.

(239) 2. SUSANNA[6] b. Aug. 23, 1747; twin.

(240) 3. MOSES[6] (552) bap. Oct. 14, 1750; m. Amanda Steele; settled in Canaan, Conn.; 8 children; d. in Sheffield, Conn.

(241) 4. SUSANNA[6] b. March 4, 1753; d. Sept. 4, 1770.

(242) 5. ANNA[6] b. March 4, 1753 (twin); m. Oct. 20, 1774, Samuel Sedgwick.

(243) 6. ABIGAIL[6] bap. March 9, 1755; m. Oct. 20, 1774, —— Moody.

(244) 7. SARAH[6] b. April 9, 1758; m. Nov. 14, 1780, —— Weston.

(245) 8. HEZEKIAH[6] bap. Aug. 10, 1760; m. June 8, 1787, Lois Merrills, dau. of Eleazur and Lois Merrills, of Farmington, Conn.; she was b. March 12, 1769; resides at Kingsboro, N. Y.

(246) 9. FREDERICK[6] (560) b. June 16, 1762; m. April 19, 1787, Sabra Shepherd; he d. July 18, 1825; she was b. Dec. 16, 1766; and d. May 8, 1834; 6 children; lived at Kingsboro, N. Y.

(247) 10. A child[6] (still born), July 11, 1764.

Children of TIMOTHY[5] (107) *and Sarah (Seymour) Steele.*

(248) 1. ROSWELL[6] b. 1765; d. unmarried in Hartford, Conn., April 21, 1809, aged 44.

(249) 2. SARAH[6] (566) b. ——; m. 1793, Nathaniel White of Hartford, Conn.

(250) 3. DANIEL[6] (569) b. at Hartford, Conn. March 20, 1772; m. at Albany, N. Y., Elizabeth, dau. of James Van Benthuysen, April 15, 1797; she was b. March 10, 1777; and d. March 17, 1825, aged 48. He m. 2d, Nov. 16, 1826, Mary Wood; she was b. Oct. 28, 1780; he d. at Albany, N. Y., July 7, 1828, aged 56. "He came to Albany from Hartford in 1793, and opened a book bindery, which was twice destroyed by fire; he afterwards connected the book-selling business with his bindery; he was engaged in active business till a short time before his death;" he had 11 children.

(251) 4. LUCY[6] (580) b. at Hartford, 1769; m. George Beach; 2d, William Whitman; she d. May 4, 1801.

(252) 5. OLIVER[6] (582) b. 1781; m. Sarah H. Bass; d. March 26, 1826; he lived at Boston, Mass., Savannah, Ga., and New Haven; he d. at the latter place; while in Savannah, in 1818, he published the "Savannah Price Current; he published at New Haven, Conn., in 1810, the "Connecticut Herald."

(253) 6. MITTEE[6] (585) b. Dec. 14, 1777; m. Sept. 14, 1800, Capt. George Benton of Hartford; she d. in New York city, 1844.

(254) 7. LAVINIA[6] (589) b. 1775; m. Hon. Augustus Porter; she d. March 6, 1799, aged 24 years; Mr. Porter was b. in Salisbury, Conn., Jan. 18, 1769; he was a son of Dr. Joshua Porter, who was for fifty years a practicing physician in that town; in June, 1806, he became a resident of the Holland Purchase, located himself at the Falls of Niagara; he was one of the first who settled in western New York; he was a brother of Gen. Peter B. Porter, who served in the war of 1812, and who was Secretary of War, under John Quincy Adams.

Children of THOMAS[5] (108) *and Eunice* (*Clapp*) *Steele.*

(255) 1. HORACE[6] (590) b. ——; m. Eliza Crocker; 2d, Elizabeth Goodwin.

(256) 2. THOMAS[6] b. ——.

(257) 3. HEZEKIAH[6] (596) b. March 4, 1785; m. Aug. 16, 1805, Avis Barnard; she was b. May 20, 1788.

(258) 4. EUNICE[6] b. ——; m. Caleb Sheldon, Montpelier, Vt.; they had children; Caleb,[7] Ann,[7] Charles.[7]

(259) 5. RHODA[6] b. ——; m. Edward Day, Hartford, Conn.; had children; Edward,[7] Joseph,[7] Horace,[7] Amelia.[7]

(259½) 6. ANN[6] b. ——; m. Alva Smith; 2d, —— Pomeroy; had 1 child; Fanny.[7]

(260) 7. NANCY[6] b. ——; m. John Cook; had children; Jeremiah,[7] Mary Ann,[7] Elizabeth,[7] Eunice,[7] and Amelia.[7]

Children of LEMUEL[5] (109) *and Mary* (*Clapp*) *Steele.*

(261) 1. WEALTHIE[6] (603) b. Aug. 22, 1765; m. 1787, Samuel Barnard; lived at Litchfield, Conn.; he m. 1st, Mary Benton, Feb. 18, 1784, by whom had children, Chauncey and Benton; 9 children.

(262) 2. MARY[6] (612) b. at Hartford, Conn., July 18, 1767; m. John Durrie of Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire, England; lived at Hartford; she d. Feb. 10, 1846; he d. June 17, 1833.

(263) 3. ELIZABETH[6] (620) b. Oct. 16, 1769; m. Daniel Seymour; she d. Dec. 5, 1827; he d. Oct. 13, 1820; 6 children.

(264) 4. CHLOE[6] (626) b. Oct. 26, 1771; m. Aug. 22, 1792, Peter Farnham; d. at Butternuts, Otsego county, N. Y., March 10, 1849; he was b. July 6, 1769; d. March 12, 1848; 12 children.

(265) 5. FREDERICK[6] (638) b. June 6, 1774; m. 1796–7, Huldah Webster; lived at Litchfield, Conn.; 9 children.

(266) 6. PATTY[6] b. Jan. 15, 1781; m. Luther Peck; had children; Henry[7] and Patty[7]; Hartford, Conn.

(267) 7. DOLLY[6] (647) b. Dec. 1, 1778; m. John T. Mansfield; lived at Litchfield, Conn.; had 13 children.

(268) 8. HENRY[6] (660) b. Dec. 21, 1783; m. Oct. 19, 1817, Mary Sherwood; he d. March 1830; she d. Jan. 1850; 4 children; lived at Hartford, Conn.

(269) 9. HARRIET[6] (664) b. Feb. 12, 1785; m. 1st, George Smith, Feb. 12, 1809; 2d, Jedediah Morgan, Jan. 26, 1812; he d. Dec. 10, 1826; resided at Aurora, Cayuga county, N. Y.

(270) 10. LUCY[6] b. June 11, 1790; m. David Wadsworth; 2d, —— Jones; reside in Westfield, Medina county, Ohio; 1 child; Lucy.[7]

(271) 11. HEPHSIBA[6] (673) b. March 9, 1794; m. George Collier; resides in Ohio; 10 children.

(272) 12. LEVI[6] (683) b. Nov. 17, 1776; m. Jan. 22, 1804, Sarah Van Benthuysen of Albany, N. Y.; he d. May 30, 1839; his widow is still living in Albany. "He served in the army in the war of 1812, and was stationed at Staten Island." 7 children.

(273) 13. LEMUEL[6] (690) b. Aug. 22, 1787; m. Tabitha, dau. of Dorus and Abigail Barnard; he d. Dec. 26, 1853; she d. ——. "He came to Albany in 1816, and began business as a paper hanger. His establishment was twice destroyed by fire, but by industry, economy and enterprise, he overcame the effects of disaster, and acquired a competence. He was for about ten years, Democratic Alderman of the Fourth Ward, and was also for many years, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, Director of the Mechanics' and Farmers' Bank, &c. He will be long remembered as a deservedly successful merchant, a public spirited citizen, and as an upright man."

Children of JOSIAH[5] (114) *and Elizabeth* (*Colton*) *Steele.*

(274) 1. ELIZABETH[6] b. Oct. 9, 1754; m. May 10, 1783, Prentice Hosmer; 2d, —— Smith; she d. May 21, 1832; lived at Hinesburg, Vt.

(275) 2. AMANDA[6] b. July 27, 1756; m. Dec. 27, 1781, Moses Steele.

(276) 3. ELIPHAZ[6] (696) b. March 4, 1758; m. Oct. 25, 1786, Polly Milliken of Washington, Mass.; he d. Oct. 7, 1839, aged 81; she was b. Nov. 12, 1757, and d. Sept. 11, 1839; lived in Hinesburg, Vt.; 7 children.

(277) 4. JOSIAH, Jr.[6] (702) b. at Hartford, Aug. 24, 1760; m. Aug. 15, 1790, Phœbe Smith; he d. Oct. 22, 1836; she was b. Jan. 16, 1771; lived at Caldwell, New Jersey; had 10 children.

(278) 5. MARSHFIELD[6] b. Oct. 12, 1762; d. June 24, 1770.

(279) 6. RACHEL[6] b. Aug. 12, 1764; m. Feb. 19, 1789, Jonas Barnes of Tolland, Conn.; she d. July 24, 1847. "She was brought up by her uncle Rev. Geo. Colton of Bolton, Conn., who had adopted her."

(280) 7. CATHERINE[6] (712) b. Oct. 2, 1766; m. Feb. 2, 1791, Jacob Kellogg of W. Hartford; she d. in Utica, N. Y., May 6, 1835, aged 59; 8 children.

(281) 8. GEORGE[6] b. Dec. 18, 1768; lived at Hinesburg, Vt., and afterward in Canada.

(282) 9. Rev. MARSHFIELD[6] (720) b. Aug. 10, 1771; d. June 25, 1781; he graduated at Yale College, 1790; was afterward a Congregational minister; settled for many years in Machias, Maine.

Children of MERCY[5] *Steele* (116) *and Noah Webster.*

(283) 1. MERCY[6] b. Nov. 8, 1749; m. J. Kellogg Belden; d. Aug. 11, 1820.

(284) 2. ABRAHAM[6] b. Sept. 17, 1751; m. 1st, —— Merrils of New Hartford; 2d, Dorothy Seymour; 3d, Eunice Childs of Deerfield, Mass.; he d. in Sullivan, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1831.

(285) 3. JERUSHA[6] b. Jan. 22, 1756; m. Joel Lord of Salisbury, Conn., afterwards of Danby, N. Y.; she d. Aug. 4, 1831.

(286) 4. NOAH,[6] L.L. D., author of "American Dictionary of the English Language," &c.; b. Oct. 16, 1758; m. Rebecca, dau. of Hon. William Greenleaf of Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1789; d. May 28, 1843, aged 85; his wife d. June 25, 1847, aged 82; residence, New Haven, Conn.

(287) 5. CHARLES[6] b. Sept. 2, 1762; m. 1st, Betsey Woodruff; 2d, Mrs. Wilkinson.

Children of THEOPHILUS[5] (117) *and Miriam* (*Hosmer*) *Steele.*

(288) 1. THEOPHILUS, Jr.[6] bap. Dec. 20, 1761; drowned March 10, 1779.

Children of ELIPHALET[5] (120) *and Hannah Steele.*

(289) 1. ORLO[6] (724) b. in Cornwall, Conn., May 14, 1791; m. Nov. 26, 1816, Fanny Abbey; she was b. in Enfield, Conn., Sept. 7, 1789; 3 children. He removed to Oswego, N. Y., about 1820, and had charge of the light house at that place for many years; he was a member of the first Board of Trustees after its incorporation in 1828.

(290) 2. A daughter[6] b. Feb. 20, 1793; m. Calvin C. Summer; had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

Children of ELIJAH[5] (123) *and Esther* (*Millard*) *Steele.*

(291) 1. MATTHEW M.[6] b. Dec. 10, 1761.

(292) 2. ELIJAH, Jr.[6] (726) b. Feb. 6, 1764; had two wives; names unknown; he d. at Albany, N. Y., April 18, 1818.

(293) 3. ELIPHALET M.[6] b. Jan. 20, 1766; m. Hannah Hatch; she was b. Nov. 7, 1769; d. July 19, 1842.

(294) 4. Son[6] d. in infancy.

(295) 5. Son[6] d. in infancy.

Children of JAMES[5] (126) *and Mercy* (*Cowles*) *Steele.*

(296) 1. MERCY[6] (731) b. Aug. 15, 1745; m. 1764, Alexander Rhoades of Wethersfield, Conn.; she d. in 1836; he was b. 1739, and d. May 9, 1805; she had 11 children, 51 grandchildren and 93 great grandchildren.

(297) 2. JAMES[6] (740) b. Aug. 18, 1746; m. Lucretia Dibble of Vermont; had 10 children.

(298) 3. JOSEPH[6] (750) b. Sept., 1747–8; m. Olive Churchill; lived in Kensington, Conn., where he d. at the time the epidemic was prevalent; 7 children.

(299) 4. ELIZABETH[6] (757) b. Aug. 18, 1752; m. Eleazar Aspinwall; she d. May 4, 1832; he was b. June 22, 1755, and d. Nov. 23, 1808; 8 children.

(300) 5. THOMAS[6] b. July, 1755; d. Nov. 13, 1761.

(301) 6. ELIJAH[6] (765) b. Jan. 22, 1758; m. Hannah Scovill; he d. 1830. "He was in the Revolutionary army stationed at New York."

(302) 7. JONATHAN[6] b. Nov. 5, 1761; d. Aug. 3, 1848.

(303) 8. CHLOE[6] b. 1764–5; d. Dec 1776.

Children of Dr. SAMUEL[5] (128) *and Hannah Steele.*

(304) 1. HANNAH[6] b. 1757; m. John Gilbert; had children; John G.,[7] Samuel,[7] Daniel,[7] Francis,[7] Joseph,[7] Levi,[7] Chauncey,[7] Anna[7]; m. E. B. Hart; Lydia,[7] Chloe[7] and Kesiah.[7]

(305) 2. LYDIA[6] b. 1753 (?); m. 1st, Elijah Brunson; 2d, Daniel Phillips.

(306) 3. SAMUEL[6] b. 1756.

(307) 4. DAVID[6] (766) b. 1759; m. ——; d. 1831; 8 children.

(308) 5. DANIEL[6] (774) b. 1759 (twin); m. ——; d. Sept. 1826; David and Daniel are known as the twin doctors of Kensington, Conn.

(309) 6. CLARINDA[6] b. ——; m. David Goodrich; had children; Samuel Steeel,[7] Benjamin,[7] Chauncey,[7] Cyrus,[7] and a dau. who m. Elizur Deming.

(310) 7. LEVI[6] (784) b. 1762; m. Polly ——; 7 children.

Children of EBENEZER[5] (129) *and Sarah (Middleton) Steele.*

(311) 1. EBENEZER, Jr.[6] (791) b. 1749; m. 1st, Lucy ——; 2d, Hannah Brewer; he d. 1812; 13 children.

(312) 2. WILLIAM[6] (804) b. ——; m. Lurena Penfield; d. 1825; residence, New Britain, Conn.; 10 children.

(313) 3. MARY[6] or POLLY (814) b. Sept. 7, 1754; m. Aug. 18, 1772, Elisha Booth; she d. Nov. 1, 1842, at Colebrook, Conn.; he d. Nov. 16, 1804; 5 children.

(314) 4. SARAH[6] (819) b. March 26, 1750; m. Ezra Belden; 4 children.

(315) 5. JOSIAH[6] (823) b. 1758; m. Susan Lewis; d. 1825; had 10 children.

(316) 6. CHARLES[6] b. 1760.

(317) 7. ALLEN[6] b. 1762.

(318) 8. SELAH[6] (833) b. April 19, 1764; m. Trial Stedman; she d. Oct. 22, 1845, aged 82; she was b. May 12, 1765.

(319) 9. HULDAH[6] (840) b. 1768; m. Bethel Hart; 9 children.

(320) 10. REBECCA[6] b. 1769; m. Cotton Mather (?).

(321) 11. SALMON[6] b. 1771.

Children of JONATHAN[5] (131) *and Bethia (Stone) Steele.*

(322) 1. THEODOSIUS[6] b. 1759.

(323) 2. CHLOE[6] b. 1760; d. young.

Children of LUCY[6] *Steele* (133) *and Jonathan Pitkin.*

(324) 1. ROGER[6] b. 1761; d. 1820; m. Hannah Abbey; she was b. 1750, and d. 1830; East Hartford, Conn.

(325) 2. EZEKIEL[6] b. 1763; m. 1793, Hannah Chapman; she was b. 1769, and d. 1803; he m. 2d, Euphemia Chapman (her sister); she was b. 1786; he d. 1843; 4 children.

(326) 3. SETH[6] b. 1764; d. 1819.

(327) 4. LUCY[6] b. 1768; m. Benjamin Ingraham of Unadilla; has a family.

(328) 5. ALLEN[6] b. 1770; d. young.

(329) 6. Infant[6] b. and d. 1771.

(330) 7. REBECCA[6] b. 1773; m. Azael Thomas; Delhi, N. Y.

(331) 8. SELAH[6] b. 1766; d. 1787.

(332) 9. MABEL[6] b. 1775; m. Eliphalet Elmore of Cazenovia, N. Y.

(333) 10. ALLEN, 2d[6] b. 1777; m. Perria (?) Steadman of Malta, N. Y.

(334) 11. JONATHAN[6] b. 1779; m. Betsey Comings; lives in Vermont; has 12 children.

(335) 12. ELIJAH[6] b. 1781; m. 1802, Sarah Hale; he d. 1844; she was b. 1786.

Children of JAMES[5] (142) *Steele and wife.*

(336) 1. JAMES[6] (849) bap. 1757.

(337) 2. JOHN[6] (858) bap. 1759; d. at Hartford, 1830.

(338) 3. GEORGE[6] b. ——; m. Elizabeth ——; she d. Nov. 10, 1800, aged 29; had a son, who d. in New Haven, Conn., a few years since.

(339) 4. JONATHAN[6] b. ——; m. ——; d. in Boston, Erie county, N. Y.; he was the oldest of the family and d. over 100 years of age. "He and his brother James used to carry the mail from Boston to Hartford, on horseback." (It is to be regretted that nothing more definite of this family has been ascertained.)

(340) 5. WILLIAM[6] b. ——; d. childless.

(341) 6. RUTH[6] b. ——.

(342) 7. MARY[6] b. ——.

(343) 8. ANN[6] b. ——; m. —— Lord; living with her son, at Redfield, Otsego county, N. Y.

(344) 9. HEPHSIBA[6] b. ——.

Children of ASHABEL[5] (148) *and Rachel (Skinner) Steele.*

(345) 1. NABBY[6] b. 1758; d. Jan. 20, 1772, aged 14.

(346) 2. GEORGE[6] b. ——; d. young.

(347) 3. ASHABEL, Jr.[6] b. ——; d. Nov. 1, 1793.

(348) 4. RACHEL[6] b. 1763; m. Feb. 17, 1787, Charles R. Webster, printer and bookseller, Albany, N. Y.; she d. of consumption, March 31, 1794, aged 30; he m. 2d, Cynthia, sister of his 1st wife, at Albany, April 2, 1796; he d. at Saratoga Springs, where he had repaired for his health, July 18, 1834, aged 72. "He was of the old, and well known firm of Websters & Skinners," printers and booksellers.

(348½) 5. CYNTHIA[6] b. 1770; m. Charles R. Webster; d. at Albion, Orleans county, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1848, aged 78.

Children of Capt. STEPHEN[5] (153) *and Hannah (Chapman) Steele.*

(349) 1. STEPHEN[6] b. July 10, 1749; d. Nov. 26, 1750.

(350) 2. HANNAH[6] b. Nov. 2, 1750; d. March 25, 1826, aged 76.

(351) 3. STEPHEN, 2d,[6] b. Aug. 31, 1752.

(352) 4. RUTH[6] b. Sept. 14, 1755; d. Dec. 31, 1758.

(353) 5. PEREZ[6] (865) b. May 1, 1758; m. Hannah Simmons of Tolland, Conn., June 7, 1781; he d. Feb. 28, 1836: she d. March 4, 1832; 11 children. "He was a member of the Legislature of New York from Greene county, in the years 1808–'12–'13 and 1820."

(354) 6. RUTH[6] b. April 19, 1762; m. Samuel R. Kingsbury.

(355) 7. MARY[6] b. July 25, 1765; m. Asa Howard.

(356) 8. DANIEL[6] (876) b. July 24, 1769; m. Dec. 14, 1797, Prudence Hatch; he d. Sept. 17, 1808, aged 39; 6 children.

Children of ELEAZAR[5] (154) *Steele and wives.*

(357) 1. ELEAZAR, Jr.[6] (882) b. Aug. 20, 1753; m. Dec. 16, 1779, Rebecca Lathrop; he d. June 26, 1809; she d. March 3, 1806; 11 children.

(358) 2. ANN[6] b. April 10, 1755.

(359) 3. SAMUEL[6] b. May 7, 1757; d. in Revolutionary war, in service; had a son, Eleazar F. Steele, who went to Vermont.

(360) 4. RUTH[6] b. April 27, 1760; d. April 23, 1775.

(361) 5. ASHBEL[6] (893) b. March 15, 1765; m. March 26, 1789, Elizabeth Willis; he d. May 30, 1831, in Tolland, Conn.; she d. Jan. 26, 1832; 6 children.

(362) 6. JOEL[6] b. July 24, 1762; d. March 18, 1778.

(363) 7. DAVID[6] (899) b. June 29, 1767; m. May 23, 1793, Phoebe Edgerton of Lyme, N. H.; 4 children.

(364) 8. JEDUTHAN[6] b. Feb. 18, 1772; d. Sept. 25, 1775.

(365) 9. ABIGAIL[6] b. May 5, 1774.

[The last three families are taken from the Town Records of Tolland, Conn.; the preceding one from State, Probate, and Town Records of Hartford, Conn.]

Children of ELISHA[5] (155) *and Sarah (Wolcott) Steele.*

(366) 1. SARAH[6] b. April 29, 1759.

(367) 2. MARY[6] b. May 27, 1761.

(368) 3. MARY ANN[6] b. April 28, 1763.

(369) 4. ELISHA[6] b. April 30, 1765.

(370) 5. ROGER[6] b. June 19, 1768.

(371) 6. MEHITABLE[6] b. May 8, 1770; d. Aug. 20, 1712.

Children of JAMES[5] (158) *and Abigail (Huntington) Steele, 1st wife.*

(372) 1. AARON[6] b. Oct. 19, 1754; d. in Revolutionary army, in New Jersey.

(373) 2. JAMES[6] (903) b. Oct. 30, 1756; m. Jemima, dau. of Roger and Dorcas Wolcott: he d. in Ellington, Conn., Jan. 5, 1819, aged 63; she was b. May 14, 1763, and d. April 8, 1800. "He was at the siege of Boston, and at the battle of Long Island." 12 children.

(374) 3. ZADOC[6] (914) b. Dec. 17, 1758; m. Feb. 10, 1785, Hannah, dau. of Wm. Shurtleff; he d. at Stanstead, Canada, March 23, 1845, aged 87; she was b. July 9, 1765, and d. June 25, 1845, aged 80. "He was taken prisoner by the Indians that burnt Royalton, Vt, Oct. 17, 1780, and with other captives was placed in a prison on an island in the rapids above Montreal, from which he made his escape; in 1818, he published in Montpelier, a narrative of his adventures, &c."; 10 children.

(375) 4. ANDREW[6] (921) b. Dec. 25, 1763; m. Aug. 17, 1785, Elizabeth Lathrop, of Tolland; he d. Feb. 18, 1811, at Brookfield, Vt.; she was b. 1763, and d. Sept. 16, 1837; 8 children.

(376) 5. SAMUEL[6] (932) b. May 10, 1761; m. Feb. 12, 1787, Sarah Shurtleff (sister of Zadoc's wife); he d. in Sharon, Vt., Jan. 29, 1849, aged 87; his wife living in 1850, aged 83. "He served in the latter part of the Revolutionary War"; had 9 children.

(377) 6. ABIGAIL[6] b. Aug. 16, 1765; d. March 12, 1772.

(378) 7. DEBORAH[6] b. Dec. 31, 1768; m. Dr. Philip Lyon; d. Oct. 1800.

Children by 2d wife, Dorothy Converse:

(379) 8. JOHN[6] b. Nov. 8, 1770; d. Feb. 14, 1772.

(380) 9. JOHN, 2d[6] b. Dec. 31, 1772; d. Jan. 8, 1773.

Children by 3d wife, Abigail Makepeace:

(381) 10. ABIGAIL[6] b. Nov. 18, 1775.

(382) 11. SOLOMON[6] b. 1780; d. April 28, 1799, at Randolph, Vt.; unmarried.

(383) 12. ELEAZAR[6] b. Oct. 4, 1785; m. Azuba Blodgett; d. at Randolph, Vt., Aug. 31, 1847, aged 62 years.

(384) 13. JASON[6] (941) b. Aug. 1, 1789; m. Feb. 21, 1822, Harriet Converse; lived at Windsor, Vt.; 6 children.

Children of JOHN[5] (159) *and Sarah (Cobb) Steele.*

(385) 1. EUNICE[6] b. March 19, 1767; m. Ichabod Lathrop.

(386) 2. SARAH[6] (947) b. Feb. 25, 1769; m. March 29, 1792, Artemas Gurley; she d. Jan. 16, 1804; he m. 2d, Patty Hovey, March 2, 1805; he d. at Greenfield, Mass., May 18, 1822; he had 4 children by his first wife. Artemas Gurley was a delegate to the Convention which formed the Constitution of Connecticut, held Aug. 1818.

(387) 3. JOHN[6] b. June 11, 1771; d. young.

(388) 4. ELIZUR[6] b. Feb. 17, 1774; d. Sept. 14, 1777.

(389) 5. MARY[6] b. July 11, 1776, m. Billa Woodward; he was b. 1772; d. in Roxbury, Vt., 1851; had 8 children.

(390) 6. JOHN[6] b. Sept. 8, 1777.

(391) 7. RUTH[6] b. Aug. 11, 1778; m. Daniel Morgan.

(392) 8. RACHEL[6] b. June 19, 1780; m. —— Phelps; went to Vermont.

(393) 9. LAVINIA[6] b. Sept. 29, 1782; m. Frederick Richardson.

Children of JOHN[5] (161) *and Christian Steele.*

(394) 1. CHRISTIAN[6] b. May 31, 1747; d. Feb. 5, 1800; unmarried.

(395) 2. RUTH[6] bap. Nov. 28, 1748; d. July 9, 1822, in Washington, Mass.

(396) 3. JOHN, Jr.[6] b. Aug. 20, 1749; m. May 5, 1774, Sarah Merrill; he d. in camp Oct. 3, 1776; his widow m. 2d, Dec. 18, 1777, Samuel Moril (?).

(397) 4. EBENEZER[6]
(398) 5. MOSES[6] } Triplets, b. April 15, 1752; d. in infancy.
(399) 6. AARON[6]

(400) 7. EBENEZER[6] (951) b. Aug. 5, 1753; m. July 1, 1778, Rachel

Steel of West Hartford; d. Nov. 8, 1805; she was b. Jan. 10, 1755; d. Jan. 1839.

(401) 8. AARON[6] (959) b. Jan. 8, 1761; m. 1784, Polly Kellogg of Hartford, Conn.; d. Nov. 4, 1804; she d. Feb. 19, 1822.

(402) 9. MOSES[6] b. Dec. 10, 1757; m. April 8, 1776, Amanda Steele; d. March 30, 1832; he had a son, Ashabel,[7] who lived in Norwich, Conn.

(403) 10. LUCY[6] b. Oct. 13, 1763; d. May 17, 1768; Washington.

(404) 11. TIMOTHY[6] b. May 16, 1759; d. June 26, 1826; no children.

(405) 12. PITT[6] b. Oct. 23, 1767; d. of fractured skull, Feb. 26, 1770 (record of burial).

(406) 13. PITT[6] b. Feb. 4, 1770; m. Dec. 3, 1797, Lydia Chamberlain, who d. in Norwich, Conn., April 14, 1799; he d. May 2, 1828.

Children of BRADFORD[5] (167) *Steele and wives.*

(407) 1. Infant[6] b. ——; d. of bleeding at the nose.

(408) 2. SUSANNAH[6] b. Dec. 14, 1756–7; m. Nathaniel Flowers of Roxbury, March 5, 1779.

(409) 3. ASHBEL[6] b. Aug. 3, 1757; m. Eunice Thompson of Derby, May 5th, 1779.

(410) 4. MELATIAH[6] b. March 9, 1760–1; m. March 5, 1779, Wm. Keeney; d. March 9, 1827.

(411) 5. BRADFORD, Jr.[6] (962) b. Aug. 31, 1762; m. Ruth Wheeler of Derby, March 7, 1785; d. Dec. 23, 1841, aged 80; she was b. Sept. 17, 1765; living 1854; 5 children.

(411½) 6. MARY[6] b. 1764; m. Edward Warren, Woodbridge, Conn.; settled in Watertown.

(412) 7. HANNAH[6] b. Aug. 4, 1776; m. Josiah Whitney of Greenfield.

(413) 8. DANIEL[6] (967) b. July 14, 1768; m. 1st, Rebecca Clark of Waterbury, 1789; she d. March, 1796; 2d, Margaret, dau. of Richard Welton, Sept. 20, 1797; she was b. July 2, 1772; he d. June 24, 1835; 11 children.

(414) 9. GEORGE[6] b. Sept. 5, 1770; m. April 26, 1797, Esther, dau. of Dea. Buckingham of Oxford, Conn.; settled first in Derby, then in Oxford, and finally in Exeter, N. Y.; she d. July 26, 1839.

Children of ELISHA[5] (168) *Steele and wives.*

(415) 1. MARY[6] b. Jan. 25, 1763.

(416) 2. CANDICE[6] bap. Jan. 6, 1765.

(417) 3. CLARISSA[6] b. Feb. 9, 1766; m. —— Pomeroy; lived in Hadley, Mass.

(418) 4. LUCY[6] b. May 28, 1769.

(419) 5. ELISHA[6] bap. Feb. 3, 1771; lived in Waterbury; had a dau.[7] m. —— Hines; dau. m. —— Jones; d. 1792.

(420) 6. NORMAN[6] b. ——; lived in Derby, Conn.

Children of JOHN, 2d[6] (173) *and Rebecca* (*Stoddart*) *Steele.*

(421) 1. SHELDON[7] b. ——; d. March 5, 1793.

(422) 2. RENE[7] or IRENE[7] b. ——; m. Nov. 22, 1801, William Kasson; resides in Gettysburg, Penn.; had children; Charlotte,[8] who m. Simeon Spalding; John S.,[8] who m. Catherine Crano; Mary[8] unmarried; William[8] and Alexander.[8]

(423) 3. WEALTHIE[7] b. ——; m. Nathan Jackson.

(424) 4. ALTHEA[7] b. ——.

Children of JOHN, 3d[6] (178) *and Ruth Steele.*

(425) 1. NANCY[7] b. about 1793; m. 1828, Uriah Brown; lived in Norfolk, Conn.

(426) 2. ALTHEA[7] b. about 1795; m. 1815, —— Curtiss.

(427) 3. CHARLES[7] b. about 1800; d. 1817.

Children of JONATHAN[6] (180) *and Fanny* (*Warner*) *Steele.*

(428) 1. HARRIET[7] b. June 17, 1795; m. Seth Cowles; lived in New Lebanon, Conn.

(429) 2. DAVID[7] b. Feb. 27, 1798; d. Jan. 23, 1810.

(430) 3. SARAH[7] b. Nov. 1, 1803; d. unmarried.

(431) 4. JOHN H.[7] b. July 3, 1805; d. unmarried.

(432) 5. EBENEZER WARNER[7] b. May 24, 1807; m. Laura Carpenter.

(433) 6. LUCIUS[7] b. April 12, 1811; unmarried.

(434) 7. NANCY E.[7] b. April 19, 1817; m. Oct. 1839, Ransom Ferguson.

Children of SAMUEL[6] (181) *and Diadema* (*Fenn*) *Steele.*

(435) 1. CLARISSA[7] b. Aug. 12, 1786; m. Dec. 5, 1805, Reuben Norton; she d. at E. Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1852; he d. June 15, 1783.

(436) 2. LUCY[7] b. May 20, 1792; m. July 1, 1812, Oliver Rose; she lives a widow in Plymouth, Indiana.

(437) 3. NATHANIEL[7] b. Nov. 1794.

(438) 4. SALLY[7] b. March 21, 1797; m. 1819, Curtiss Hawley; lives in Avon, Livingston county, N. Y.

Children of WILLIAM[6] (182) *and Eliza (Pitkin) Steele.*

(439) 1. ELIZA[7] b. June 6, 1823.

(440) 2. WILLIAM[7] b. Jan. 26, 1825; m. March 8, 1849, Asenath Spraker.

(441) 3. JOSEPH T.[7] b. Oct. 22, 1826.

(442) 4. ALFRED[7] b. Sept. 10, 1828; d. Oct. 10, 1830.

(443) 5. ABIGAIL[7] b. Sept. 10, 1831; d. Dec. 26, 1850.

(444) 6. HENRY F.[7] b. Dec. 23, 1833.

(445) 7. EDWARD[7] b. May 27, 1836.

Children of ELISHA[6] (184) *and Anna (Brown) Steele.*

(446) 1. HARRIET[7] b. July 11, 1795.

(447) 2. ALMIRA[7] b. Sept. 13, 1797; m. Oct. 1819, Paul Goddard; had children; Sarah,[8] Marina,[8] William[8] and Theodore.[8]

(448) 3. EDWARD[7] b. Sept. 11, 1799; d. Dec. 1836.

(449) 4. SAMUEL HARMON[7] b. July 4, 1802; m. Dec. 1823, Mary Eggleston.

(450) 5. GARRETT[7] b. Nov. 6, 1804; d. Dec. 15, 1829.

(451) 6. MARINA[7] b. March 15, 1807; d. April 15, 1809.

(452) 7. ANNA[7] b. July 10, 1809; m. May 22, 1833, T. P. Boyd.

(453) 8. ELISHA[7] b. Aug. 22, 1812; m. Feb. 19, 1839, Olive Norton, dau. of Clarissa Steele and Reuben Norton.

Children of OLIVE[6] *Steele* (185) *and Jonathan Hawley.*

(454) 1. ANNA[7] b. June 14, 1801; m. Stephen Salmon; she d. Jan. 4, 1827.

(455) 2. SUSAN[7] b. Aug. 26, 1803; m. Clinton Taylor; d. Jan. 19, 1828.

(456) 3. EVERETT[7] b. March 19, 1805; m. Lucy Newton.

(457) 4. CARLOS A.[7] b. Dec. 19, 1807; m. Sept. 3, 1834, Emmeline L. Rose; d. Feb. 10, 1847.

(458) 5. OLIVE ELIZA[7] b. Sept. 19, 1810; m. Aug. 1834, Rufus Hewitt.

(459) 6. EDGAR[7] b. April 5, 1813; m. Eliza Woodward.

(460) 7. JOHN[7] b. July 5, 1816.

Children of JOEL[6] (190) *Steele and wives.*

(461) 1. LOVISA[7] b. ——; m. Zachariah Longyear; d. June, 1826.

(462) 2. OLIVE[7] b. 1794; d. March, 1844; unmarried.

(463) 3. NANCY[7] b. ——; d. young.

(464) 4. JULIUS[7] b. Nov. 20, 1797; m. June 1, 1826, Julia Winslow; residence, E. Bloomfield.

(465) 5. NATHANIEL[7] b. Nov. 21, 1800; m. April 17, 1827, Clarissa Gunn, E. Bloomfield, N. Y.

(466) 6. NANCY[7] b. ——; m. Truman Hawley; d. March, 1840.

(467) 7. OLIVER W.[7] b. ——; d. young.

(468) 8. SAMUEL[7] b. Nov. 19, 1803; m. May 12, 1836, Maria Longyear, E. Bloomfield.

(469) 9. ELISHA[7] b. ——; m. Jane Stewart; she m. 2d, —— Oakes, Oct. 1847; he d. June, 1845; lived in Detroit, Mich.

Children of Rev. JULIUS[6] (194) *and Harriet* (*Belden*) *Steele.*

(470) 1 JOHN[7] b. Jan. 21, 1820; d. Nov. 13, 1846.

(471) 2. HENRY T.[7] b. July 8, 1821; m. Nov. 5, 1851, Rebecca Knox of Carlisle, Tenn.; he graduated at Yale College, 1846; attorney at law, Constantine, Mich.; now of Chicago, Ill.; had one child, Julius[8] b. Oct. 19, 1852.

(472) 3. HARRIET[7] b. Aug. 26, 1823.

(473) 4. GEORGE B.[7] b. Sept. 28, 1825; d. March 8, 1849.

(474) 5. JAMES P.[7] b. April 14, 1827; d. Sept. 2, 1846.

(475) 6. EDWARD T.[7] b. June 29, 1829; d. Oct. 7, 1829.

(476) 7. SARAH A.[7] b. Jan. 8, 1831; d. April 8, 1834.

(477) 8. SARAH A.[7] b. Oct. 5, 1834.

Children of THOMAS[6] (212) *and Desire* (*Stanley*) *Steele.*

(478) 1. THOMAS, Jr.[7] (978) bap. Aug. 24, 1760, West Hartford, Conn.

(479) 2. ANNA[7] bap. April 14, 1765; m. Oliver Belden; 4 children.

(480) 3. RHODA[7] b. ——.

Children of ALLYN[6] (213) *and Joanna* (*Cadwell*) *Steele.*

(481) 1. ALLYN, Jr.[7] b. Sept. 11, 1779; m. 1803, Ursula Larkin; his wife was b. Dec. 22, 1786; d. 1828.

(482) 2. JOANNA[7] (982) b. March 26, 1781; m. March 12, 1801, Ozias Griswold; she d. Feb. 17, 1844; he was b. Aug. 7, 1772; d. Oct. 22, 1815, W. Hartford, Conn.; 5 children.

(483) 3. Dr. SAMUEL[7] (987) b. Nov. 11, 1782; m. 1st, Sophia Cadwell, May 10, 1804; she was b. Dec. 7, 1785, and d. Feb. 7,

1811; he m. 2d, Laura Colton, Nov. 6, 1811; she was b. Dec. 22, 1786; he d. Dec. 10, 1835; physician, Woodbury, Conn.; 4 children.

(484) 4. LUCY[7] b. Dec. 13, 1785; d. Jan. 23, 1790.

(485) 5. TIMOTHY CADWELL[7] (991) b. Dec. 20, 1787; m. Jan. 1, 1809, Hannah Sedgwick; she was b. Feb. 6, 1789; he d. Dec. 28, 1844; lived in Plainfield, Conn.; 4 children.

(486) 6. LUCY[7] (995) b. Dec. 8, 1793; m. Dec. 8, 1814, James Mix; he was b. July 10, 1793; 10 children.

Children of JOEL[6] (215) *and Lydia* (*Ensign*) *Steele.*

(487) 1. LYDIA[7] b. Dec. 23, 1788; m. April 12, 1807, Richard M. Heath, W. Hartford, Conn.

(488) 2. Infant[7] b. Oct. 20, 1790; d. April 12, 1791.

(489) 3. JOEL, Jr.[7] (1001) b. Jan. 1, 1792; m. Sept. 1816, Lucy Goodwin; he d. May 9, 1848; she was b. Sept. 2, 1793, and d. May 31, 1850; 10 children.

(490) 4. EDWARD[7] (1014) b. Feb. 20, 1797; m. Dec. 4, 1822, Lavinia Merrill; she was b. Sept. 1, 1802.

(491) 5. MASON[7] b. April 12, 1801; m. March 31, 1825, Clavina Wheat; had children; Orlo,[8] Ann[8] and five others.

(492) 6. CHESTER[7] b. Jan. 29, 1804; d. June 21, 1822.

(493) 7. LUCRETIA HOSMER[7] b. Nov. 4, 1798; m. Dec. 6, 1821, Morgan Goodwin; he was b. Feb. 23, 1795.

(494) 8. HENRY[7] (1022) b. Jan. 3, 1794; m. Eliza ——; lived at W. Hartford, Conn.; 8 children.

(495) 9. WHEAT[7] b. Aug. 10, 1805; m. Aug. 29, 1824, William Goodwin; he was b. 1801.

(496) 10. LOUISA[7] b. Nov. 4, 1808; d. March 12, 1811.

Children of WILLIAM[6] (223) *and Hannah* (*Webster*) *Steele.*

(497) 1. WILLIAM[7] (1030) b. 1773; m. 1801, Polly Cone; 5 children.

(498) 2. EZEKIEL[7] b. 1774.

(499) 3. ZADOC[7] b. 1777; d. same year.

(500) 4. Daughter[7] b. 1777; twin.

(501) 5. HANNAH[7] b. 1779; m. David Benjamin.

(502) 6. ZADOC[7] b. 1780; m. 1805, Laura Lyman; had 1 son Zadoc, Jr. b. 1805.

(503) 7. LYDIA[7] b. 1782; m. Selah Merrill.

(504) 8. NOAH[7] b. 1783.

(505) 9. Louisa[7] b. 1785; had a son Andrew, b. 1809.
(506) 10. Lovisee[7] b. 1789.
(507) 11. Chloe[7] b. 1791.

Children of Isaac[6] (226) *and Dorothy* (*Pitkin*) *Steele.*

(508) 1. Roderick[7] b. 1778.
(509) 2. Polly[7] b. 1780.
(510) 3. Amanda[7] b. 1783.
(511) 4. Ruth[7] b. 1785.
(512) 5. Anna[7] b. 1788.

Children by Lavinia Goodwin, 2d wife:

(513) 6. Dorothy[7] b. 1792.
(514) 7. Isaac, Jr.[7] b. 1793.
(515) 8. Dolly[7] b. 1794.
(516) 9. Lavinia[7] b. 1796.
(517) 10. Fanny[7] b. 1797.
(518) 11. Sally B.[7] } b. 1799.
(519) 12. Isaac P.[7] }

Children of James[6] (230) *and Huldah Steele.*

(520) 1. James[7] b. 1770.
(521) 2. Eli[7] b. 1772.
(522) 3. Huldah[7] b. 1774.
(523) 4. Enos[7] b. 1778.
(524) 5. Chloe[7] b. 1781.
(525) 6. Truman[7] (1035) b. 1786; m. Eliza Steele; lives in Ellisburg, Jefferson county, N. Y.; 5 children.
(526) 7. Norman[7] b. 1783.
(527) 8. Ira[7] (1039) b. 1789; m. Maria ——, Southington, Conn.; 6 children.

Children of Lois[6] *Steele* (231) *and Nathaniel Spencer.*

(528) 1. Amelia[7] b. ——; m. Arnold Humphrey.
(529) 2. Louis[7] b. ——; m. Olive Case.
(530) 3. Nathaniel[7] b. Aug. 1, 1776.
(531) 4. Lydia[7] b. ——; m. Reuben Loomis.
(532) 5. Elizur[7] b. ——.
(533) 6. Josiah[7] b. Feb. 25, 1781.
(534) 7. Enon[7] b. ——.

(535) 8. AMANDA[7] b. ——.

(536) 9. MILTON[7] b. ——.

Children of JESSE[6] (231) *and Mehitable* (*Seger*) *Steele.*

(537) 1. ELIZABETH[7] b. 1778; m. Samuel Johnson; lives in Joliet Ill.

(538) 2. JOANNA[7] b. 1780; m. Erastus Barber; lives in Brimfield, Peoria county, Ill.

(538½) 3. JOHN[7] (1045) b. 1782; m. Lucina Hurlbut; resides at Marcellus, Onondago county, N. Y.; 7 children.

(539) 4. MABEL[7] b. 1784; m. Kelly Case, Marcellus, N. Y.

Children by Lucinda Adams, 2d wife:

(540) 5. JESSE[7] (1052) b. 178– (?); m. Theodosia Woodruff; d. 1853, in Andover, Ohio.

(541) 6. SEGER[7] (1054) b. ——; m. 1st, Harriet Ryall; 2d, —— lives in Ashtabula county, Ohio.

(542) 7. WILLIS A.[7] (1057) b. at Canton, Hartford county, Conn., Jan. 9, 1799; he m. 1st, at Lenox, Madison county, N. Y., Sophia, dau. of Levi and Phoebe Botsford, July 11, 1836; she was b. at Vernon, Oneida county, N. Y., Jan. 1808; she d. May 27, 1845; he m. 2d, Zerua, dau. of Darius and Betsey Higgins, April 6, 1848; she was b. at Chatham, Middlesex county, Conn., Oct. 9, 1803; living in the town of Marcy, Waukesha county, Wis.

Children of NATHANIEL, JR.[6] (238) *and Bethia* (*Centre*) *Steele.*

(543) 1. RHODA[7] b. Dec. 30, 1773; lived in West Hartford, Conn.

(544) 2. CATHERINE[7] b. Feb. 23, 1777; d. about 1794; unmarried.

(545) 3. JOHN[7] bap. Oct. 3, 1779; resides in Amherst, Ohio.

(546) 4. NATHANIEL[7] bap. Oct. 21, 1781; d. Jan. 30, 1782.

(547) 5. NATHANIEL[7] (1059) bap. June 1, 1783; lives in Amherst, Ohio; 7 children.

(548) 6. SAMUEL[7] bap. March 14, 1786; no children.

(549) 7. SUSANNA[7] bap. July 17, 1774; m. Isaac Hathaway of Hudson, Ohio.

(550) 8. Dr. EBENEZER[7] b. ——; d. 1855, at Delhi, Delaware county, N. Y.

(551) 9. ANNA[7] b. ——; m. —— Haskins.

Children of MOSES[6] (240) *and Amanda Steele.*

(552) 1. MOSES[7] b. ——; lives near Utica, N. Y

(553) 2. ASHABEL[7] b. ——.

(554) 3. Child[7] b. 1789; d. Oct. 7, 1795.

(555) 4. Nancy.[7]

(556) 5. Daughter[7] b. 1795; d. June 19, 1798.

(557) 6. Jerusha[7] b. ——.

(558) 7. Huldah[7] b. ——.

(559) 8. Maria[7] b. 1802.

Children of Frederick[6] (246) *and Sabra (Shephard) Steele.*

(560) 1. Frederick[7] b. Oct. 19, 1786; d. Oct. 1787.

(561) 2. Frederick, Jr.[7] (1066) b. Jan. 27, 1790; m. March 16, 1820, Susan D. Green; he d. Aug. 20, 1849; lived in Kingsboro, Fulton county, N. Y.; 7 children.

(562) 3. Joseph[7] b. March 19, 1792; d. March 31, 1792.

(563) 4. Rev. Joseph[7] (1073) b. June 8, 1801; m. 1st, Julia A. Bacon, 1830; she d. 1832; m. 2d, Henrietta B. Hopkins of Great Barrington, Mass.; he graduated at Union College, 1824; lives at Castleton, Vt.

(564) 5. Ruth[7] b. May 25, 1798; m. 1st, Jonathan Belden; 2d, Gordon Judson; she d. May 30, 1846.

(565) 6. Susan[7] b. Dec. 4, 1794; m. April, 1817; 1st, Philo Mills; he d. Dec. 30, 1835; 2d, Abner Leonard; resides at Gloversville, Fulton county, N. Y.

Children of Sarah[6] *Steele* (249) *and Nathaniel White.*

(566) 1. Sarah[7] b. ——; m. Horace Meacham of Albany, N. Y.; had children; Roswell S.,[8] Mary Ann,[8] Elizabeth,[8] Martha,[8] Sarah[8] and John H.[8]

(567) 2. Nathaniel[7] b. ——; m. Elizabeth Marcellus; had children; Caroline,[8] Sarah[8] and Catherine.[8]

(568) 3. Rufus[7] b. ——; d. unmarried.

Children of Daniel[6] (250) *and Elizabeth (Van Benthuysen) Steele.*

(569) 1. Daniel, Jr.[7] b. Feb. 24, 1798; d. unmarried, in Albany, N. Y., July 29, 1824, aged 26.

(570) 2. Johannah[7] (1077) b. Feb. 24, 1799, at Albany; m. April 9, 1818, Horace Durrie; he was b. at Hartford, Conn, Sept. 17, 1794, and d. at Albany, Jan. 26, 1826, aged 32; she d. at Aurora, Cayuga county, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1849, aged 50.

(571) 3. Oliver[7] (1081) b. at Albany, Aug. 16, 1800; m. 1st, Mary Augusta, dau. of Moncrief Livingston, Esq., March 7, 1826; she d. March 11, 1839, aged 38; he married 2d, Anna, dau. of Anthony Egberts, Aug. 3, 1841. "He was associated with his

father many years in the bookselling business, which he continued after his father's decease; he was a member of the first board of trustees of the Albany Medical College, and a Director in the Albany Exchange Bank, from its organization; he has lately resided in New York."

(572) 4. LAVINIA[7] (1089) b. at Albany, N. Y., May 16, 1802; m. July 6, 1820, Richard P. Dunn of New York; he was b. in New York, Sept. 30, 1796, where they reside. "He has been for many years engaged as Surveyor for New York Insurance Companies."

(573) 5. CORNELIA[7] b. May 19, 1804; m. Jan. 3, 1827, Jonah G. Tyler; reside at Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Mich.; they had children; Oliver S.[8] and Cornelia.[8]

(574) 6. ROSWELL[7] (1096) b. Nov. 8, 1805; m. April 24, 1832, Phoebe Ann Howard; reside at Albany, N. Y.; hardware dealer.

(575) 7. JAMES[7] b. March 29, 1807; d. July 15, 1808.

(576) 8. JAMES[7] b. Oct. 7, 1808; d. Sept. 5, 1809.

(577) 9. SARAH[7] b. Aug. 13, 1810; d. Feb. 1811.

(578) 10. GEORGE[7] b. 1812; d. same year.

(579) 11. HENRY[7] b. Feb. 19, 1817; d. at Williamstown, Mass., by injuries received from firing a small cannon, July 2, 1831.

Children of LUCY[6] *Steele* (251) *and George Beach.*

(580) 1. GEORGE[7] b. ——; m. 1st, Harriet Bradley; 2d, Maria Nichols; 3d, April 19, 1847, Sophia T. Bull; they had children; George,[8] Henry B.,[8] William,[8] Joseph W.,[8] Julia,[8] Walter P.,[8] Chas. M.,[8] Cyprian N.,[8] Emily,[8] Isaac Toucey,[8] Mary,[8] Frances[8]; reside in Hartford, Conn.; President of Phœnix Bank, Hartford.

(581) 2. LUCY[7] b. ——; m. Charles Burral of Canaan, Conn.; had children; John,[8] Charlotte,[8] George,[8] Charles.[8]

(581½) 3. JULIA[7] b. ——; m. Walter Phelps of Hartford; had children; George,[8] Elizabeth[8]; m. J. M. Warren of Troy, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1835; Julia[8]; m. Rev. Geo. Nichols of Salisbury, Conn.; and Walter.[8]

Children of OLIVER[6] (252) *and Sarah H.* (*Bass*) *Steele.*

(582) 1. LUCY ANN[7] (1099) b. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1804; m. May 4, 1823, Charles Faxon; he was b. at W. Hartford, Conn., July 4, 1799; have resided in Buffalo, N. Y.; now living in Clarksville, Tenn.; 12 children.

(582½) 2. OLIVER G.[7] (1110) b. Dec. 16, 1805; m. Sept. 29, 1811, Sarah E. Hull; reside in Buffalo, N. Y. "He has been engaged in the bookselling business for many years; he is now Secretary of the Buffalo Gas Light Company." 9 children.

(583) 3. EMILY B.[7] b. ——; m. James McKay; she d. June, 1849; had children; Emily,[8] Sarah,[8] James, Jr.[8]

(584) 4. LAVINIA P.[7] b. ——; m. Hon. Seth C. Hawley, attorney, Buffalo, N. Y.

Children of MITTEE[6] *Steele* (253) *and George Benton.*

(585) 1. MARIA[7] b. ——; m. May, 1836, Timothy Ensign; resides at Windsor, Conn.; he d. in Windsor, Conn., Sept. 16, 1849.

(586) 2. JERUSHA[7] b. ——; m. Rev. V. A. Bogue; she d. June 2, 1839, Rochester, N. Y.; had children; Sarah C.[8] and Catherine.[8]

(587) 3. SARAH[7] b. ——; d. unmarried, May 10, 1831, Hartford, Conn.

(588) 4. JOSEPH[7] b. ——; m. June 4, 1832, Emmeline, dau. of Daniel Seymour; resides in Albany, N. Y.; had children; George, deceased, and Daniel S.

Hon. Augustus Porter and LAVINIA[6] *Steele* (254).

Had one son.

(589) 1. Hon. AUGUSTUS S. PORTER[7] of Detroit, Mich., U. S. Senator from Michigan, 1841 to '45.

Children of HORACE[6] (255) *and Eliza* (*Crocker*) *Steele.*

(590) 1. SIMEON[7] b. ——.

(591) 2. CAROLINE[7] b. ——.

(592) 3. ELIZA[7] b. ——.

(593) 4. LAURA[7] b. ——.

(594) 5. JULIA[7] b. ——.

(595) 6. WILLIAM[7] b. ——.

Children of HEZEKIAH[6] (257) *and Avis* (*Barnard*) *Steele.*

(596) 1. JOHN BARNARD[7] b. Nov. 15, 1806; m. ——, bookseller, New Orleans, La.

(597) 2. WILLIAM RUSSELL[7] (1119) b. Jan. 6, 1809; m. Nov. 8, 1832, C. L. Tobey, Hudson, N. Y.; 6 children.

(598) 3. CATHERINE[7] b. July 11, 1813.

(599) 4. HARRIET[7] b. June 10, 1817; d. Dec. 7, 1818.

(600) 5. THOMAS[7] b. June 10, 1820.

(601) 6. EDGAR[7] b. July 14, 1828.

(602) 7. THOMAS[7] b. May 26, 1833.

Children of WEALTHIE[6] *Steele* (261) *and Samuel Barnard.*

(603) 1. SAMUEL[7] b. July 17, 1788; m. Mary E. Clark; he d. Sept. 23, 1838; she was b. Jan. 23, 1783; 4 children.

(604) 2. HENRY GIBBS[7] b. Feb. 9, 1790; m. Ann Gookin; she was b. March 10, 1791.

(605) 3. MARY BENTON[7] b. April 23, 1792; m. Aaron B. Goodwin; she d. Nov. 20, 1848; 2 daughters.

(606) 4. ABIGAIL[7] b. Oct. 12, 1794; m. Phineas Howard.

(607) 5. WEALTHIE[7] b. Sept. 22, 1797; m. Joseph G. Webster.

(608) 6. NARVINA[7] b. Dec. 22, 1799; m. Ithamar Hubbard; resides in Litchfield, Conn.

(609) 7. ELIZABETH C.[7] b. April 12, 1802; m. —— Bagley.

(610) 8. LUCY G.[7] b. April 7, 1804; d. Aug. 29, 1843.

(611) 9. ANNE C.[7] b. May 27, 1806; m. J. U. Sandford; resides at Mount Morris, Livingston county, N. Y.

Children of MARY[6] *Steele* (262) *and John Durrie; all born at Hartford, Conn.*

(612) 1. GEORGE[7] b. April 1, 1791; unmarried; d. in New Orleans, Aug. 19, 1821.

(613) 2. JOHN[7] b. May 29, 1792; m. Oct. 25, 1815, Clarissa Clark; he d. Dec. 4, 1857, aged 65; she was b. Dec. 1, 1795; reside in New Haven, Conn.; "he was for more than thirty years one of the firm of Durrie & Peck, booksellers and publishers of New Haven;" they had children; John, Jr.[8] b. March 21, 1818; unmarried; George H.[8] b. June 6, 1820; m. Sept. 14, 1841, Sarah A. Perkins; Wm. Augustus,[8] M. D. b. July 21, 1822; m. Feb. 5, 1851, Emma Alling; Jane Elizabeth[8] b. Dec. 17, 1825; m. Nov. 20, 1851, J. DeGraff Manny; Martha[8] b. Feb. 22, 1828; m. Sept. 19, 1850, James H. Simmons of Petersburg, Va., now deceased; Austin G.[8] b. June 13, 1833; unmarried.

(614) 3. HORACE[7] b. Sept. 17, 1794; m. April 9, 1818, Johannah, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Steele; he d. at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1826; she was b. Feb. 24, 1799, and d. Aug. 13, 1849. "He came to Albany about the age of 18; he was engaged largely in the manufacture of brushes, &c.; he d. at the early age of 31 years;" had children; Daniel Steele[8] b. Jan. 2, 1819; m. Oct. 15, 1844, Ann, dau. of David and Elizabeth Holt; resides at Madison, Wis.; Horace[8] b. March 16, 1824; m. Jan. 11, 1848, Agnes, dau. of Dr. James Ormiston of Fort Wayne, Indiana; a child[8] b. and d. 1821; a child[8] b. and d. 1823.

(614½) 4. CHARLES[7] b. Jan. 16, 1797; m. Priscilla Holden, about 1825; he d. at Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1828; had 1 child.

(615) 5. MARY[7] b. July 25, 1799; m. in fall 1819, Ozias Goodrich; she d. at Matanzas, Cuba, July 8, 1821.

(616) 6. WILLIAM[7] b. Dec. 22, 1801; unmarried; d. at Matanzas, Cuba, Aug. 1822.

(617) 7. CATHERINE[7] b. June 6, 1804; m. Oct. 17, 1825, Samuel Silloway of Hartford, Conn.; he d. July 17, 1849; she is now living at H.; they had children; Jane Catherine[8] b. Aug. 11, 1826; Mary Elizabeth[8] b. Sept. 11, 1828; Samuel Durrie[8] b. April 6, 1834; William Francis[8] b. Nov. 3, 1836.

(618) 8. MARGARET[7] b. May 29, 1807; m. Sept. 17, 1826, Norris Tarbell; he d. May, 1833; she lives in Hartford, Conn.; they had children; Horace Durrie[8] b. Aug. 30, 1828; Edmund Norris[8] b. July 8, 1831; m. ——; resides in Boston, Mass.

(619) 9. CHARLOTTE ANN[7] b. Nov. 10, 1810; m. May 12, 1834, James Riley; living at Hartford; had children; Chester Hamilton[8] b. Dec. 25, 1838; Alfred James[8] b. June 22, 1845; Charles Durrie[8] b. Jan. 26, 1851.

Children of ELIZABETH[6] *Steele* (263) *and Daniel Seymour.*

(620) 1. EMMELINE[7] b. Feb. 19, 1809; m. Oct. 3, 1831, Joseph Benton; living in Albany, N. Y.; had children; George,[8] dec'ed; Daniel S.[8]

(621) 2. ELIZABETH[7] b. June 12, 1812; m. June 16, 1838, O. R. Van Benthuysen of Albany; he d. 1845; have a daughter, Elizabeth S.[8]; she was his 2d wife. "He was one of the firm of Packard & Van Benthuysen, State Printers, for many years."

(622) 3. JULIA[7] b. ——; m. Rev. Jonathan Sly of Rochester, N. Y.; 1 child, Jonathan, Jr.[8]

(623) 4. ROBERT[7] b. ——; m. Narcissa Granger; reside at Pittsfield, Ohio; had children; Ellen,[8] Ashbel,[8] Emmeline[8] and Julia[8]; he d. March 1, 1845.

(624) 5. ASHABEL[7] b. ——; m. Mary Garson; d. Oct. 1822.

(625) 6. AUSTIN[7] b. ——; m. Martha Miller; d. Aug. 9, 1844; had children; Elizabeth,[8] Martha Ann[8] and Robinson.[8]

Children of CHLOE[6] *Steele* (264) *and Peter Farnham.*

(626) 1. FANNY[7] b. Jan. 22, 1817; m. July 15, 1817, Joseph Chapin; he d. Dec. 24, 1844.

(627) 2. FREDERICK[7] b. Jan. 22, 1817 (twin); m. Feb. 10, 1823, Sally Mars.

(628) 3. ELIZABETH[7] b. Feb. 11, 1796.

(629) 4. AMOS[7] b. Jan. 24, 1798.

(630) 5. George W.[7] b. Dec. 16, 1799; m. July 5, 1830, Diana Zearfoss.

(631) 6. Harriet[7] b. March 6, 1802; m. Dec. 15, 1821, Levi Peck.

(632) 7. Louisa[7] b. May 30, 1804; m. Feb. 7, 1828, John Cunningham; d. May 15, 1847.

(633) 8. Caroline B.[7] b. July 7, 1806; m. Sept. 26, 1846, Henry Terbell.

(634) 9. Henry H.[7] b. May 10, 1808; m. June 11, 1837, Abigail Ann St. John; he is civil engineer and contractor, &c., Rondout, N. Y.

(635) 10. Samuel B.[7] b. June 22, 1810; m. Jan. 12, 1837, Asenath Cuddeback.

(636) 11. Lemira[7] b. Jan. 16, 1812; m. Feb. 10, 1837, Rodman M. Fuller.

(637) 12. Mary Jane[7] b. Nov. 30, 1814; d. Feb. 24, 1825.

Children of Frederick[6] (265) *and Huldah (Webster) Steele.*

(638) 1. Charles[7] b. April 7, 1798.

(639) 2. Frederick, Jr.[7] b. June 29, 1800; d. Nov. 30, 1823.

(640) 3. William H.[7] b. Jan. 17, 1803.

(641) 4. Henry[7] b. March 17, 1805.

(642) 5. Menzey[7] b. June 17, 1807.

(643) 6. Mary D.[7] b. Dec. 6, 1809; d. Feb. 27, 1811.

(644) 7. Mary[7] b. May 12, 1812; m. Samuel Stearns, 1841; he was b. Oct. 31, 1814; resides at Hartford, Conn.

(645) 8. Huldah Maria[7] b. Nov. 12, 1815; d. Dec. 24, 1816.

(646) 9. Huldah Maria[7] b. July 14, 1818; d. Oct. 15, 1844.

Children of Dolly[6] *Steele* (267) *and John T. Mansfield.*

(647) 1. Elizabeth[7] b. June 27, 1799; m. Abiathar Hubbard; 3 children.

(648) 2. Maria[7] b. ——; m. J. Blakesley.

(649) 3. Lemuel Steele[7] b. May 8, 1810; m. Susan Carter.

(650) 4. Mary[7] b. April 19, 1814; m. Henry Chapin.

(651) 5. Ann T.[7] b. Aug. 1, 1802; m. Chandler Swift.

(652) 6. Hannah[7] b. Dec. 8, 1824.

(653) 7. Joseph P.[7] b. Feb. 26, 1808; m. Eleanor Humphrey.

(654) 8. Harriet Steele[7] b. Aug. 27, 1812; m. Ira Frink.

(655) 9. DANIEL PUNDERSON[7] b. June 7, 1820; m. Lola Beardsley, Ashtabula county, Ohio.

(656) 10. JOHN T.[7] b. April 22, 1818; m. Sarah Wyald, Westfield, Ohio.

(657) 11. SUSAN[7] b. Feb. 22, 1805; m. ——.

(658) 12. GEORGE[7] b. ——; m. ——.

(659) 13. SALLY M.[7] b. Aug. 7, 1816.

Children of HENRY[6] *Steele* (268) *and Mary Sherwood.*

(660) 1. MARIA[7] b. Dec. 12, 1818; m. Aug. 3, 1837, Sylvester Bliss; resides in Boston, Mass.

(661) 2. JULIA[7] b. Sept. 4, 1820; d. Oct. 19, 1823.

(662) 3. HENRY[7] b. Aug. 30, 1825; d. Feb. 27, 1827.

(663) 4. Dr. HENRY SHERWOOD[7] b. Sept. 5, 1828; m. March 1, 1854, Mary Ralston; he d. ——; lived at Dixon, Ill.; graduate Yale College, 1847.

HARRIET[6] *Steele* (269) *had by 1st husband, George Smith.*

(664) 1. GEORGE[7] b. Oct. 2, 1809; m. April 14, 1834, Juliet Cobleigh.

By 2d husband, Jedediah Morgan:

(665) 2. HARRY[7] b. Dec. 25, 1812; d. in Albany, Sept. 23, 1838.

(666) 3. LEDYARD[7] b. Oct. 13, 1814; m. Sept. 12, 1838, Elizabeth A. Marsh; resides at Waterloo, N. Y.

(667) 4. ALFRED[7] b. Nov. 19, 1816.

(668) 5. LEWIS H.[7] b. Nov. 21, 1818; m. Aug. 1851, Mary E., dau. of Lemuel Steele of Albany, N. Y., attorney, &c.; resides at Rochester, N. Y.

(669) 6. CHARLES D.[7] b. Dec. 21, 1820; m. June 24, 1847, Charlotte C. Raynor.

(670) 7. HAMILTON[7] b. July 21, 1823; Aurora, N. Y.

(671) 8. AMANDA[7] b. Feb. 26, 1826.

(672) 9. HARRIET STEELE[7] b. Feb. 26, 1826 (twin); m. Charles T. Porter, Rochester, N. Y.

Children of HEPHSIBA[6] *Steele* (271) *and George Collier.*

(673) 1. LEMUEL[7] b. ——.

(674) 2. ABIGAIL[7] b. ——.

(675) 3. GEORGE W.[7] b. ——.

(676) 4. WILLIAM[7] b. ——.

(677) 5. HENRY S.[7] b. ——.

(678) 6. EMMELINE[7] b. —— ; d. ——.

(679) 7. JAMES R.[7] b. ——.

(680) 8. EMMELINE[7] b. ——.

(681) 9. MARIA E.[7] b. ——.

(682) 10. MARY A.[7] b. ——.

Children of LEVI[6] (272) *and Sarah* (*Van Benthuysen*) *Steele.*

(683) 1. LEMUEL L.[7] b. Oct. 29, 1804 ; m. Nov. 19, 1832, Sarah Ann Skaddin ; d. 1843 ; 1 son, Henry.[8]

(684) 2. CORNELIA[7] b. Feb. 25, 1807 ; m. March 22, 1827, William J. Morgan of Aurora, Cayuga county, N. Y. ; he is deceased ; she lives in Aurora ; 1 son, William J.[8]

(685) 3. JAMES P.[7] b. July 19, 1811 ; m. Oct. 6, 1833, Sarah Abbey ; resides in Rochester, N. Y. ; has children ; Cornelia S.[8] and Edgar A.[8]

(686) 4. GEORGE[7] b. Nov. 9, 1813 ; m. July 15, 1840, Adelia A. Wright ; resides at Penn Yan ; 2 children ; Rodney W.[8] and Cornelia.[8]

(687) 5. CHARLES HENRY[7] b. Oct. 15, 1817 ; m. May 13, 1844, Caroline Rice, Albany, N. Y. ; — children ; Charles H. Jr.,[8] William M.,[8] Mary.[8]

(688) 6. LEVI[7] b. July 4, 1820 ; unmarried ; lives at New York.

(689) 7. MARY ELIZABETH[7] b. Aug. 16, 1822 ; m. Sept. 10, 1845, Benjamin W. Wooster ; she d. in Albany, Dec. 1850 ; 2 children.

Children of LEMUEL[6] (273) *and Tabitha* (*Barnard*) *Steele.*

(690) 1. ABBY BARNARD[7] b. May, 1813 ; d. Nov. 1813.

(691) 2. GEORGE BARNARD[7] b. July 22, 1814 ; m. Dec. 25, 1855, Abby Slack ; resides in Albany ; 1 child.

(692) 3. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY[7] b. Feb. 21, 1818 ; m. Frances Cook ; resides in Newark, N. J. ; formerly missionary to Borneo ; 2 children.

(693) 4. MARY E.[7] b. Dec. 20, 1819 ; m. Aug. 1851, Lewis H. Morgan, Esq., attorney, &c., Rochester, N. Y. ; 1 child.

(694) 5. JOHN FREDERICK[7] (1125) b. March 12, 1822 ; m. Sept. 2, 1846, Frances M., dau. of Oliver Steele of Albany, N. Y. ; he d. July 9, 1855 ; she resides in Farmington, Conn.

(695) 6. HARRIET M.[7] b. June 24, 1826 ; m. Robert M. King, Aug. 1, 1850 ; 2 children ; Albany.

Children of ELIPHAZ[6] (276) *and Polly* (*Milliken*) *Steele.*

(696) 1. ROBERT[7] b. Feb. 9, 1789; educated at Vermont University, and went to Virginia.

(697) 2. BETSEY[7] b. Sept. 17, 1790; d. June 14, 1808; "idiotic."

(698) 3. JOSIAH[7] b. April 22, 1792; d. Sept. 6, 1793.

(698½) 4. JOSIAH[7] (1522) b. Dec. 28, 1793; m. —— Hickox of Charlotte, Vt.; he d. June 18, 1846.

(699) 5. CHESTER[7] b. Feb. 13, 1796; m. Miss Kellock of Williamstown, Mass.; merchant in Hinesburg, Vt.; he d. in 1828; had Ellen[8] who m. and went west.

(700) 6. ANNA[7] b. April 8, 1798; d. Sept. 16, 1807.

(701) 7. POLLY[7] b. Sept. 6, 1801; d. Sept. 7. 1807.

Children of JOSIAH, Jr[6] (277) *and Phoebe* (*Smith*) *Steele.*

(702) 1. JOSIAH 3d[7] b. March 16, 1791; m. Hannah Osborne; resides at Headley's Corners, Ohio.

(703) 2. AMANDA[7] b. Sept. 27, 1793; m. Feb. 3, 1830, Jonathan Whitehead; had 6 sons and 2 daughters; resides in Franklin county, Ohio.

(704) 3. ELIZABETH[7] b. Sept. 11, 1795; m. Amos Williams of Caldwell, N. J.; d. Oct. 23, 1833; 5 children.

(705) 4. MARSHFIELD SMITH[7] (1128) b. March 1, 1797; m. March 20, 1820, Mary Corlock; resides in Springfield, Ohio; 10 children.

(706) 5. GEORGE COLTON[7] (1138) b. Jan. 13, 1804; m. Jan. 21, 1828, Lydia P. Crane; lives at Caldwell, N. J.; she was b. April 26, 1809; 3 children.

(707) 6. PHOEBE[7] b. June 8, 1799; m. Caleb D. Harrison, Caldwell, N. J.; has 4 children.

(708) 7. MATILDA[7] b. Oct. 5, 1801; m. 1st, Rev. Joseph C. Moore; he d. 1847; 2d, Daniel Pound; resides near Prairie du Sac, Wis.

(709) 8. AARON W.[7] b. Feb. 11, 1806; m. 1st, Almira Rice; 2d, ——.

(710) 9. LOT CHESTER[7] b. Jan. 21, 1808; m. Catherine Dodd of Caldwell, N. J.; resides in Jackson, Ohio.

(711) 10. JOHN AMZI[7] b. April 1, 1811; m. Adrian Lyon, Salem, Ohio.

Children of CATHERINE[6] *Steele* (280) *and Jacob Kellogg.*

(712) 1. ELIZABETH COLTON[7] b. Feb. 15, 1792; m. Rev. John Sherer, Dec. 5, 1824.

(713) 2. CATHERINE[7] b. Jan. 1, 1795; m. William Andrus, Feb. 8, 1825; 3 sons and 2 daughters; lives at Ithaca, N. Y.

(714) 3. GEORGE[7] b. Feb. 26, 1797; m. ——; lives in Adams, N. Y.

(715) 4. AMANDA[7] b. July 15, 1798; m. Dr. John A. Paine, Jan. 15, 1824; 2 sons; Albany, N. Y.

(716) 5. CYNTHIA[7] b. Feb. 12, 1800; m. Reuben S. Williams, March 5, 1836; no children; Cuyahoga Falls.

(717) 6. JOSIAH STEELE[7] b. March 26, 1803; m. Aug. 27, 1835, Lucy W. Goodwin, Hartford; no issue

(718) 7. MARIA[7] b. Sept. 18, 1806; unmarried.

(719) 8. MARSHFIELD[7] b. July 11, 1808; killed by fall of a tree, Sept. 25, 1822, aged 14.

Children of Rev. MARSHFIELD[6] (282) *Steele.*

(720) 1. HORATIO[7] b. ——.

(721) 2. WILLIAM[7] b. ——; lived in Hartford, Conn., 1847.

(722) 3. LEWIS[7] b. ——.

(723) 4. ELIZABETH[7] b. ——.

Children of ORLO[6] (289) *and Fanny (Abbey) Steele.*

(724) 1. ELIJAH[7] (1141) b. Nov. 13, 1817, at Watervliet, N. Y.; m. Aug. 28, 1843, Lucia A. Hart; has lived in Oswego, N. Y., and Kenosha, Wis., where his family now reside; he is now in California; he was a member of the Council of Wisconsin in 1850 and '51; 4 children.

(724½) 2. WILLIAM[7] b. in Watervliet, N. Y., May 1, 1819; m. Annie, dau. of Gen. Duval of Florida, July 1, 1850; he is a captain in the United States army.

(725) 3. ALDEN HATCH,[7] M. D., b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1823; removed to Oregon City, 1849; he is a physician.

Children of ELIJAH[6] (292) *Steele of Albany, N. Y.*

(726) 1. CLARISSA[7] b. ——; m. Dr. Humphrey of Canaan, Conn.

(727) 2. SARAH[7] b. ——; d. unmarried; Albany, N. Y.

(728) 3. POLLY[7] b. ——; m. Thomas Paine of Amenia; lived at Fayetteville, N. Y.

(729) 4. CATHERINE[7] b. ——; m. —— Moody; had 3 children.

(730) 5. A daughter[7] b. ——; m. ——; had a daughter, who d. young.

Children of MERCY[6] *Steele* (296) *and Alexander Rhoades.*

(731) 1. SELAH[7] b. Feb. 12, 1765; m. Nov. 16, 1796, Sally Tallcott; he d. April 9, 1838.

(732) 2. ABIGAIL[7] b. Nov. 8, 1769; m. Oct. 18, 1789; d. Aug. 30, 1790.

(733) 3. ELIZABETH[7] b. Dec. 12, 1767; m. Jan. 8, 1789, Josiah Combs; she d. March 4, 1803.

(734) 4. LEVI[7] b. Feb. 4, 1780; d. Jan. 19, 1808, at sea; 3 children.

(735) 5. PRUDENCE[7] b. Sept. 6, 1782; d. Oct. 19, 1801, at sea.

(736) 6. SYLVESTER[7] b. Feb. 23, 1788; m. Sophia Trian; 2d, ——; he d. April 3, 1847; had 6 children.

(736½) 7. HANNAH[7] b. Dec. 2, 1775; m. 1st, William Savage, April 9, 1797; 2d, ——.

(737) 8. LUCY[7] b. March 9, 1771; m. ——; d. aged 81.

(738) 9. ANNE[7] b. Jan. 2, 1778; m. July 19, 1796; d. aged 73.

(739) 10. GEORGE[7] b. Nov. 28, 1784; m. Nov. 29, 1808, Marinda Morris; had 8 children.

Children of JAMES[6] (297) *and Lucretia* (*Dibble*) *Steele.*

(740) 1. SAMUEL[7] b. ——; d. unmarried.

(741) 2. SYBIL[7] b. ——; d. unmarried.

(742) 3. JOSIAH[7] b. ——; d. unmarried.

(743) 4. JOHN[7] b. ——.

(744) 5. JOHN[7] b. at Farmington, Conn., April 16, 1787; d. at the South; unmarried.

(745) 6. DAVID[7] b. Nov. 23, 1789; m. 1813, Sarah, dau. of Elijah Steele; had 1 son, David, Jr.[8]; drowned.

(746) 7. ELIZABETH[7] b. June 17, 1792; m. Hervey Bradley; lived in Bristol, Conn.; had children; Henrietta[8] b. 1824; Adolphus[8] b. 1826; Volney[8] b. 1829.

(747) 8. THOMAS[7] (1145) b. Aug. 21, 1794; m. Polly, dau. of Elijah Steele; 5 children.

(748) 9. SARAH[7] b. ——; lives at Bristol, Conn.; unmarried.

(749) 10. CHLOE[7] b. ——; m. H. Loomis, Frankfort, N. Y.; d. Jan. 19, 1844, and had children; George B.[8] b. April 17, 1828; Jennette E.[8] b. June, 1830; d. July, 1836; Jane Ann[8] b. June 19, 1834; Flavilla[8] b. April 15, 1836; Eleanor G.[8] b. Sept. 9, 1838.

Children of JOSEPH[6] (298) *and Olive (Churchill) Steele.*

(750) 1. SALMON[7] (1150) b. March 20, 1780; m. Oct. 12, 1803, Deborah Overton; she was b. March 25, 1778; resides at Rockland, Sullivan county, N. Y.; 13 children.

(751) 2. MILLY[7] b. ——; went west with her mother.

(752) 3. SALLY[7] b. ——; m. —— Clark; lived a widow, at Berlin, 1819.

(753) 4. PATTY[7] b. ——; m. and moved west.

(754) 5. JOSEPH[7] b. ——.

(755) 6. PERCIVAL[7] b. ——; d. in infancy.

(756) 7. ADNA[7] b. ——.

Children of ELIZABETH[6] *Steele* (299) *and Eleazar Aspinwall.*

(757) 1. OLIVE[7] b. Jan. 13, 1776; m. James Miles; d. at E. Middlebury, March 4, 1835.

(758) 2. BETSEY[7] b. Oct. 18, 1777; d. May, 1794.

(759) 3. RACHEL[7] b. April 29, 1779; m. 1st, Arbac Allen, about 1811; m. 2d, Israel Everdon, about 1833; no issue.

(760) 4. SALMON[7] b. June 10, 1783; m. Sept. 29, 1805, Mary Montague.

(761) 5. HENRY[7] b. May, 1787; m. Betsey Van Alstyne.

(762) 6. LYMAN[7] b. March 3, 1792; m. Lydia Whipple.

(763) 7. MARIA[7] b. Aug. 12, 1798; m. Isaiah Cheever, 1812 (!); d. Aug. 2, 1835.

(764) 8. BETSEY[7] b. Jan. 14, 1795; m. Sept. 4, 1846, Truman Balwin.

ELIJAH[6] *Steele* (301) *and Hannah (Scovill) Steele, had*

(765) 1. CHLOE[7] (1162) b. Oct. 2, 1780, at Bethlem, Conn.; m. June 30, 1799, James Skilton; he d. April 9, 1848; 10 children.

Children of Dr. DAVID[6] *Steele* (307) *and wife.*

(766) 1. DAVID[7] (1172) b. 1794; m. Lucy Blinn; 7 children.

(767) 2. CHAUNCEY[7] (1179) b. ——; m. 1st, Rachel Goodrich; 2d, Nancy Potter; 5 children.

(768) 3. HORACE[7] b. ——.

(769) 4. LAVINIA[7] b. ——; m. Zerah Blinn.

(770) 5. ELIZUR[7] b. ——; m. Matilda Belden; 2 children.

(771) 6. JULIA[7] b. ——; m. 1st, Elisha Wakeley; 2d, Horatio Rear.

(772) 7. LAURA[7] b. ——.

(773) 8. BELINDA[7] b. ——; m. Henry Carter; 2 children.

Children of Dr. DANIEL[6] *Steele* (308) *and wife.*

(774) 1. SAMUEL[7] b. ——.

(775) 2. HARRIET[7] b. ——; m. Leman Porter.

(776) 3. SHELDON[7] b. ——.

(777) 4. DANIEL[7] b. ——.

(778) 5. BETSEY[7] b. ——.

(779) 6. MARIA[7] b. ——.

(780) 7. HELA[7] b. ——.

(781) 8. JEFFERSON[7] b. ——.

(782) 9. Child[7] } d. young.
(783) 10. Child[7] }

Children of LEVI[6] (310) *and Polly Steele.*

(784) 1. LEVI Jr.[7] b. ——; m. —— Nimms of Massachusetts.

(785) 2. ELISHA[7] b. ——.

(786) 3. ANNA[7] b. ——; m. Samuel Tenney.

(787) 4. CHLOE[7] b. ——; m. Jehu Drake.

(788) 5. LYDIA[7] b. ——; m. —— Clement.

(789) 6. ELIJAH[7] (1184) b. 1773; m. 1791, Sarah Pennell; he d. Jan. 16, 1853; 6 children.

(790) 7. RHODA[7] b. ——; m. —— Edson.

Children of EBENEZER, Jr.[6] (311) *and Lucy Steele, 1st wife.*

(791) 1. SALMON[7] (1190) b. 1771; m. Nelly Williams of Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at New Britain, Conn.; 7 children.

(792) 2. EBENEZER, 3d[7] b. ——; m. ——; had 1 child, that lived 1 year; residence, Hartford, Conn.

(793) 3. LUCY[7] (1197) b. ——; m. Truman Andrews, New Britain, Conn.; 8 children.

(794) 4. KEZIAH[7] b. ——; m. Elisha Lewis; went west; had 3 children.

(795) 5. MARY[7] (1205) b. ——; m. Nathaniel Penfield; 5 children.

Children by 2d wife, Hannah Brewer:

(796) 6. JASON[7] b. ——; d. unmarried; was in Revolutionary war.

(797) 7. CHAUNCEY[7] b. ——; d. 1823.

(798) 8. EDMUND[7] (1207) b. Oct. 9, 1804; m. Oct. 30, 1831, Lucy, dau. of Quartus P. Newell; she was b. Oct. 11, 1810; lives in New Britain, Conn.; 3 children.

(799) 9. HANNAH[7] b. ——; m. before 1809, Elias Curtiss; he lived in Mexico, N. Y.; had children; Jason,[8] Harlow,[8] Mason,[8] and 2 other sons.

(800) 10. ANNE[7] (1213) b. ——; m. 1818, Judd Eggleston; reside in Westfield, Mass.; 5 children.

(801) 11. MIRANDA[7] b. ——; d. at the age of 16.

(802) 12. ELIZA[7] (1218) b. ——; m. Roswell Hart, 1826; went to Michigan; 5 children.

(803) 13. ANNA[7] (1223) b. 1808–9; m. 1826, Peter Miller of Troy, N. Y.; 6 children.

Children of WILLIAM[6] (312) *and Lurena (Penfield) Steele.*

(804) 1. JAMES[7] (1229) b. Feb. 13, 1799; m. Rosetta Hunter of Worthington, Conn.; he d. Jan. 1, 1849; she d. 1848; 8 children.

(805) 2. NANCY[7] b. Feb. 13, 1799 (twin); m. 1819, Alva Belden; d. 1830.

(806) 3. JOHN[7] (1236) b. Feb. 13, 1801; m. Dec. 1822, Chloe Carrington of New Britain, Conn.; 4 children.

(807) 4. HENRY[7] (1240) b. April 5, 1806; m. Nov. 19, 1827, Aurelia Carrington; he d. Aug 19, 1847; 4 children.

(808) 5. CYNTHIA[7] (1244) b. ——; m. Stephen Hart, Meriden, Conn.; 8 children.

(809) 6. SAMUEL[7] b. ——; m. ——; removed to Black River, N. Y.; d. 1840; had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

(810) 7. WILLIAM[7] (1252) b. July 8, 1787; m. Esther Judd; he d. March 28, 1837; she was b. July 22, 1782; 6 children.

(811) 8. JEFFERSON[7] (1258) b. Oct. 13, 1803; m. Nov. 12, 1823, Betsey Gough; she was b. Jan. 7, 1802; d. 1806; 11 children.

(812) 9. LYDIA[7] b. 1785; m. Elisha Vaughn; d. 1806; had 1 child; Abi[8] b. Aug. 23, 1815; d. Sept. 5, 1823.

(813) 10. LURENA[7] (1269) b. ——; m. Moses Gilbert; 6 children.

Children of MARY[6] *Steele* (313) *and Elisha Booth.*

(814) 1. SALMON[7] b. Dec. 26, 1777; m. Lois Wright, Dec. 1795; d. Aug. 27, 1831; she d. May 26, 1838.

(815) 2. POLLY[7] b. Feb. 10, 1799; d. Sept. 28, 1811; unmarried.

(816) 3. BETSEY[7] b. Feb. 25, 1781; m. 1st, 1800, John Warner; 2d, Elisha Stillman, 1809; 3d, ——.

(817) 4. SARAH[7] b. July 25, 1790; m. 1812, Lorin Percival; d. Aug. 6, 1835.

(818) 5. RHODA[7] b. Oct. 17, 1792; m. May 4, 1818, Kilbourn Bates; d. July 28, 1818.

Children of SARAH[6] *Steele* (314) *and Ezra Belden.*

(819) 1. SARAH[7] b. 1800; m. Truman Gladding; she lives a widow, in New Britain, Conn.

(820) 2. MARIA[7] b. ——; m. Hubbard Gladding; she lives a widow, in Farmington, Conn.

(821) 3. JONATHAN[7] b. ——; m. —— Hungerford.

(822) 4. LUCINDA[7] b. ——; m. 1st, George Steele; 2d, Noble Andrews.

Children of JOSIAH[6] (315) *and Susan* (*Lewis*) *Steele.*

(823) 1. JOSIAH, Jr.[7] (1275) b. Feb. 27, 1778; m. 1798, Prudence, dau. of Timothy Kilbourn; she was b. March 14, 1777; 2 children.

(824) 2. ALLYN[7] (1277) b. Nov. 3, 1779; m. 1st, Lucy Jerome Hart; she d. Nov. 24, 1820, aged 48; 2d, Ruth Hinsdale; he d. May, 1828; 6 children.

(825) 3. LEVI[7] b. ——; m. Elizabeth Kellogg Gilbert; he d. July, 1829; had 6 children.

(826) 4. GEORGE[7] (1283) b. ——; m. 1818, Lucina Belden; went South, and d. 1836; she m. 2d, —— Andrews.

(827) 5. CYNTHIA[7] b. ——; m. James Hull.

(828) 6. SYBIL[7] (1285) b. Oct. 21, 1782; m. April 9, 1799, Nathaniel Carrington, New Britain, Conn.; 8 children.

(829) 7. ARNON[7] b. ——; m. Electa Curtiss; d. 1812.

(830) 8. AVERY[7] (1293) b. ——; m. Mary Rugg; 2d, Jerusha Williams; 6 children.

(831) 9. SUSAN[7] b. Aug. 1781; m. Moses Thompson.

(832) 10. SABRA[7] b. ——; m. Uriah Carrington

Children of SELAH[6] (318) *and Trial (Stedman) Steele.*

(833) 1. SELAH, Jr.[7] b. March 25, 1789; m. Oct. 5, 1825, Phoebe Baldwin; resides New Milford, Conn.; had 1 son, Harvey B.[8] b. 1827.

(834) 2. IRA[7] b. Aug. 16, 1792; m. Oct. 30, 1817, Moriah Wright; resides at Worthington, Conn.

(835) 3. ROSWELL[7] b. Nov. 25, 1796; m. May 4, 1846, Abigail Blakely; had 1 son; Elbridge G. Steele; lives at New Britain, Conn.

(836) 4. DIADEMA[7] b. Oct. 6, 1798; m. Watrous Neal.

(837) 5. AMY[7] b. July 5, 1787; m. Ira Andrews.

(838) 6. MARY[7] b. May 12, 1802; m. Oct. 1827, Solomon Hamlin, New Britain, Conn.

(839) 7. THIRZA[7] b. July 11, 1804; m. April 14, 1824, Albert Williams.

Children of HULDAH[6] (319) *Steele and Bethel Hart.*

(840) 1. HULDAH[7] b. ——.

(841) 2. NANCY[7] b. ——.

(842) 3. BETSEY[7] b. ——.

(843) 4. SALOMA[7] b. ——; m. Henry Judd of N. Britain.

(844) 5. SALLY[7] b. ——.

(845) 6. LAVINIA[7] b. ——.

(846) 7. ROSANNA[7] b. ——.

(847) 8. CAROLINE[7] b. ——.

(848) 9. ADNA[7] b. ——.

Children of JAMES[6] (336) *Steele and wife.*

(849) 1. EDWARD[7] b. ——; m. Mary ——; lives in Hartford; no children.

(850) 2. GURDON[7] (1299) b. 1789; m. Mrs. Risborough (Miss Green); d. at Trinidad, Cuba, Dec. 29, 1843, aged 54; cashier 19 years North Bank, Boston.

(851) 3. ELIZABETH[7] b. ——; m. —— Bishop of New Haven, Conn.

Children of BETHEL G.[6] (198) *and Polly Steele.*

[Omitted in its proper place.]

(852) 1. ABBY[7] b. 1793; m. Abijah Vining of Illinois; had 12 children.

(853) 2. ORANGE[7] (1302) b. Jan. 26, 1800; m. 1st, Elizabeth Perry; she was b. Jan. 26, 1806; 2d, Irene Pardee; she was b. 1804, and d. 1856; resides at Charleston, Portage county, Ohio; 10 children.

(854) 3. GEORGE[7] b. 1811; m. Sophia ——, New York.

(855) 4. LAURA[7] b. 1812; m. James Coon, Illinois.

(856) 5. CHARLES[7] b. 1814; m. Emmeline ——, Pennsylvania.

(857) 6. HERVEY[7] b. 1821; m. Mary Ann ——, Ohio.

Children of JOHN[6] (337) *Steele of Hartford.*

(858) 1. JOHN[7] b. ——.

(859) 2. SAMUEL[7] (1312) b. 1782; m. ——; d. Sept. 1851, aged 69; lived in Hartford; 3 children.

(860) 3. MANNING[7] b. ——.

(861) 4. GEORGE ASHBEL[7] (1315) b. 1793; m. Charity ——; lives in New York city; 5 children.

(862) 5. REBECCA[7] b. ——.

(863) 6. FANNY[7] b. ——.

(864) 7. MARY[7] b. ——.

Children of PEREZ[6] (353) *and Hannah* (*Simmons*) *Steele.*

(865) 1. LUCELLA[7] b. May 1, 1782; d. May 14, 1782.

(866) 2. AARON[7] (1320) b. April 6, 1783; m. Oct. 30, 1802, Betsey Ives of Windham, Conn.; d. Oct. 14, 1841; 6 children.

(867) 3. LUCELLA[7] b. Feb. 23, 1785; m. Oct. 3, 1802, William Tuttle; had 11 children.

(868) 4. PEREZ[7] (1326) b. April 10, 1787; m. 1809 or '10, Clarissa Brainerd of Haddam, Conn.; resides in Windham, Conn.; 7 children.

(869) 5. CLARISSA[7] b. Aug. 29, 1789; m. April, 1808, Sidney Tuttle (brother of William, 867); had 8 children.

(870) 6. ORINDA[7] b. April 4, 1792; m. Aug. 1810, Nehemiah Barlow; lives in Wisconsin; had a large family.

(871) 7. JULIANNA[7] b. Aug. 23, 1794; m. May 1, 1822, Harmon Camp; Windham, Conn.; no children.

(872) 8. STEPHEN[7] (1333) b. March 10, 1797; m. Lucy Buell of Lexington, N. Y.; lives in Windham, Conn.; 6 children.

(873) 9. HANNAH[7] b. July 1, 1794; m. May 21, 1818, Alfred Hubbard, Windham; several children.

(874) 10. HARRIET[7] b. Aug. 13, 1801; m. Oct. 27, 1822, Horace Morse, Windham; 6 children.

(875) 11. JOHN[7] b. Aug. 1, 1804; d. Dec. 10, 1804.

Children of DANIEL[6] (356) *and Prudence* (*Hatch*) *Steele.*

(876) 1. JULIA[7] b. May 10, 1798.

(877) 2. GEORGE[7] b. March 11, 1800; d. Aug. 25, 1801.

(878) 3. ADNA[7] b. Nov. 5, 1801.

(879) 4. THANKFULL[7] b. June 5, 1803; d. Nov. 21, 1805.

(880) 5. SOPHIA[7] b. Feb. 11, 1805.

(881) 6. GEORGE, 2d[7] b. Feb. 15, 1807.

Children of ELEAZAR, Jr.[6] (357) *and Rebecca* (*Lathrop*) *Steele.*

(882) 1. A son[7] b. March 8, 1781; d. March 29, 1781.

(883) 2. Rev. JOEL[7] (1339) b. Aug. 14, 1782; m. 1st, Jerusha Higgins, dau. of Capt. Elisha H. of Willfleet, Mass., 1811; she d. in Lempster, N. H., 1825; he m. 2d, Abigail, dau. of Dea. Moses L. Stratford, May, 1826; d. in Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 23, 1846; Methodist minister; had 11 children.

(884) 3. ELEAZAR[7] b. Aug. 22, 1784.

(885) 4. JEDUTHAN[7] b. Feb. 25, 1787.

(886) 5. RALPH[7] b. May 8, 1789.

(887) 6. MINERVA[7] b. Sept. 10, 1794.

(888) 7. MARILLA[7] b. Jan. 16, 1797; d. June 19, 1798.

(889) 8. RUTH[7] b. Jan. 4, 1792.

(890) 9. SANDFORD[7] (1350) b. Feb. 27, 1799; m. Caroline E., dau. of Rev. Henry P. Sumner, March 24, 1825; 10 children; Hebron, Conn.

(891) 10. GEORGE[7] (1360) b. Nov. 4, 1801; m. Betsey Minerva Nash; she was b. in Hebron, Conn., April 7, 1805, and d. Aug. 29, 1849, in New Haven, Conn.; 7 children.

(892) 11. SARAH[7] b. April 25, 1805.

Children of ASHBEL[6] (361) *and Elizabeth* (*Willis*) *Steele.*

(893) 1. MELLICENT[7] b. Aug. 9, 1790; m. Samuel Kent; d. 1843.

(894) 2. SALMON[7] b. Oct. 6, 1792; m. Eliza Mann of Hartwick, Mass.; d. without issue, Aug. 22, 1823.

(895) 3. SETH DWIGHT[7] 1367; b. March 14, 1796; m. Harriet Paine of Vernon; removed to Windsor, Ohio, 1834; d. same year; 3 children.

(896) 4. ROXY CHAPMAN[7] b. March 23, 1798; m. Solomon L. Griggs; d. 1847.

(897) 5. FLORILLA[7] b. Sept. 24, 1800; d. Oct. 25, 1802.

(898) 6. ASHBEL[7] b. Dec. 7, 1804; d. Aug. 30, 1811.

Children of DAVID[6] (363) *and Phoebe* (*Edgerton*) *Steele.*

(899) 1. CHESTER[7] b. April 14, 1794.

(900) 2. SARAH[7] b. Dec. 20, 1795.

(901) 3. MARY[7] b. Oct. 11, 1797.

(902) 4. DAVID[7] b. Sept. 23, 1799.

Children of JAMES[6] (373) *Steele and wives.*

(903) 1. OLIVER WOLCOTT[7] (1370) b. April 27, 1784; m. Abigail Parsons; she was b. April 15, 1796; living in Ellington, Conn.; 4 children.

(904) 2. SOPHIA[7] b. Aug. 9, 1787.

(905) 3. LAURA[7] b. Nov. 28, 1789; d. June 5, 1849; unmarried.

(906) 4. JAMES HUNTINGTON[7] b. Aug. 17, 1792; d. Aug. 14, 1819.

(907) 5. SAMUEL TREAT[7] b. March 27, 1795; m. Eunice Burnham; had children; Frances,[8] Cornelia[8] and Jason.[8]

(908) 6. NABBY[7] b. July 9, 1799; m. Solomon Billings; had 4 children.

(909) 7. JEMIMA[7] b. March 16, 1797; joined the Shakers; presumed to have had no children.

(910) 8. EMELIA[7] b. March 24, 1802; m. Otis A. Seaman; has 2 children.

(911) 9. FRANCIS ASHBERRY[7] b. June 25, 1803; d. March 23, 1804.

(912) 10. ELIZA[7] b. June 25, 1803 (twin); d. Sept. 10, 1848.

(913) 11. HENRY HIGGINSON[7] b. Jan. 1, 1805; d. June 13, 1805.

Children of ZADOC[6] (374) *and Hannah* (*Shurtleff*) *Steele.*

(914) 1. ABIGAIL[7] b. March 24, 1787, in Randolph, Vt.; m. 1806, Ebenezer Smith; he d. Nov. 29, 1842, at Cabot, Vt.; she was living a widow in Tunbridge, Vt., a few years since.

(915) 2. HORACE[7] (1374) b. March 1, 1791; m. 1st, July 9, 1818, Mehitable, dau. of Dea. Thomas Clark, in Barre, Vt.; she was b. in Lyndeborough, N. H., Oct. 31, 178–, and d. in Stockbridge, Vt., Oct. 1, 1820; he m. 2d, Hannah Clark, Sept. 23, 1823, in Orford, Vt.; she was b. in Concord, N. H., Oct. 3, 1793; she d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1832; he m. 3d, Lavinia Flower Spencer, June 20, 1833; she was b. Nov. 17, 1799, and was m. 1st, to Allen Spencer, July 11, 1821; family now living in Cleveland, Ohio; they had 10 children.

(916) 3. HIRAM[7] (1384) b. Feb. 1, 1789, at Randolph, Vt.; m. Jan. 12, 1812, Abigail Kennan of Waterbury, Vt.; he d. in Maumee City, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1838; she now resides in Norwalk, Huron county, Ohio; 9 children.

(917) 4. ZADOC, Jr.[7] b. Jan. 11, 1793; m. in Derby, Vt., 1820, Theda Wright; she d. 1835; m. 2d, ——; lived in Watertown, N. Y.

(918) 5. JAMES[7] b. in Brookfield, Vt., Jan. 25, 1795; m. 1845 (in his 50th year) Mrs. Rhoda Fish; lived in Guildhall, Vt.; d. Dec. 24, 1857; no account of children.

(919) 6. ROSWELL[7] b. in Brookfield, Vt., April 14, 1797; d. Aug. 12, 1834, at Perrysburg, Ohio, of cholera; unmarried.

(920) 7. SOLOMON[7] (1393) b. in Brookfield, Vt., Aug. 20, 1799; m. Jan. 25, 1832, Eliza White, from Scotland; living in Stanstead, Canada; 8 children.

(921) 8. SOPHRONIA[7] b. in Brookfield, Vt., April 7, 1802; m. 1831, Hervey W. Carpenter; he d. 1849; was b. Feb. 22, 1790; lived in Northfield, Vt.

(922) 9. SANDFORD[7] (1401) b. April 13, 1804; m. Dec. 14, 1835, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Hinman of Derby, Vt.; she was b. Aug. 14, 1812; he d. June 26, 1842; lived in Stanstead, Canada; 14 children.

(923) 10. HANNAH[7] b. April 10, 1807; m. 1828, Harry Perkins; d. in Stanstead, Canada, June 26, 1842; left one child, Charlotte Ann.[8]

Children of ANDREW[6] (375) *and Elizabeth* (*Lathrop*) *Steele.*

(924) 1. BENONI[7] b. Dec. 22, 1785; d. Jan. 5, 1786.

(925) 2. AARON[7] (1405) b. in Randolph, Vt., Feb. 28, 1787; m. 1817, Martha Gaylord; she d. Aug. 11, 1819; he m. 2d, 1822, Sarah Leonard; residence Chicopee Falls, Mass.

(926) 3. POLLY[7] b. April 5, 1791; m. Oct. 16, 1811, Elisha Allis, Jr.

(927) 4. ANDREW, Jr[7] b. June 6, 1793; m. Nancy Ann Starks of Haverhill, N. H.; he d. April 10, 1835.

(928) 5. DANFORTH[7] b. April 19, 1797; m. 1820, Lydia Abel of Williamstown, Vt.; he d. Dec. 3, 1830; had children; Henry,[8] Leonard[8] and Andrew.[8]

(929) 6. LAURA[7] b. June 20, 1799; m. 1820, Charles Preston; d. Nov. 6, 1834.

(930) 7. ELIZABETH[7] b. July 8, 1801; m. Nov 18, 1819, Zelotes Bigelow, Jr.

(931) 8. LUCY GRAY[7] b. July 27, 1803; m. 1826, Joseph Bean.

Children of SAMUEL[6] (376) *and Sarah* (*Shurtleff*) *Steele.*

(932) 1. Hon. WILLIAM[7] (1411) b. in Randolph, Vt., Feb. 10,

1788; m. March 25, 1811, Lydia, dau. of Seth Gleason; she was b. May 26, 1790; 9 children; reside in Sharon, Vt.

(933) 2. LAURA[7] b. Jan. 4, 1791; d. Aug. 26, 1798.

(934) 3. SALLY[7] b. April 28, 1793; d. Nov. 1793.

(935) 4. SAMUEL HUNTINGTON[7] b. Jan. 27, 1796; d. Nov. 26, 1813.

(936) 5. DEBORAH[7] b. Jan. 30, 1800; m. Hon. Henry Baxter of Boston, Vt.; d. Feb. 8, 1840; had 8 children.

(937) 6. SARAH[7] b. May 8, 1802; d. June 29, 1823.

(938) 7. DAN ZENO[7] b. Jan. 2, 1804.

(939) 8. SOPHIA[7] b. July 22, 1807.

(940) 9. SUSAN[7] b. April 24, 1809; m. Col. Gardner Burbank, Feb. 1836; he d. 1848; Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children of JASON[6] (384) *and Harriet* (*Converse*) *Steele.*

(941) 1. GEORGE HENRY[7] b. Nov. 30, 1824; graduate Dartmouth College; d. in Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 15, 1846.

(942) 2. HARRIET CONVERSE[7] b. Nov. 2, 1822.

(943) 3. ELLEN SARAH[7] b. Sept. 19, 1835.

(944) 4. CAROLINE PAINE[7] b. Nov. 9, 1838.

(945) 5. SUSAN ELIZABETH[7] b. Jan. 8, 1842.

(946) 6. CHARLES EDWARD[7] b. April 14, 1845.

Children of SARAH[6] *Steele* (386) *and Artemas Gurley.*

(947) 1. LOVINA[7] b. Oct. 2, 1794; m. —— Storrs, Feb. 12, 1815.

(948) 2. SARAH[7] b. Nov. 7, 1796.

(949) 3. ABIGAIL[7] b. March 21, 1799.

(950) 4. URIAH BRIGHAM[7] b. Sept. 27, 1801.

Children of EBENEZER[6] (400) *and Rachel Steele.*

(951) 1. JOHN[7] b. Nov. 25, 1778; d. April 5, 1846; unmarried.

(952) 2. EBENEZER, Jr.[7] (1420) b. May 11, 1780; m. 1807, Clarissa Henry of West Hartford, Conn.; he d. June, 1839; 9 children.

(953) 3. PAPHRO[7] (1429) b. Dec. 19, 1782; m. 1806, Mary Whiting, who d. 1823, aged 37; 8 children.

(954) 4. RACHEL[7] (1437) b. Sept. 17, 1784; m. 1811, Asa Cossit of Granby; d. Oct. 5, 1830; 5 children.

(955) 5. ELIZABETH[7] (1442) b. Aug. 16, 1786; m. Reuben Bourne of Redfield, Oswego county, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1815; 7 children.

(956) 6. BRIDGET[7] (1448) b. Sept. 10, 1788; m. Ebenezer Crosby.

(957) 7. PEARL[7] b. Oct. 25, 1793; d. April 5, 1830; unmarried.

(958) 8. LAURA[7] (1450) b. Dec. 22, 1791; m. Edward L. Tinker of Tolland, Mass., 1817; 6 children.

Children of AARON[6] (101) *and Polly* (*Kellogg*) *Steele.*

(959) 1. LUCY[7] b. in Hartford, Conn., 1786; d. March, 1843, in Lisle, Broome county, N. Y.

(960) 2. GEORGE KELLOGG[7] (1456) b. Nov. 20, 1787; m. Jan. 24, 1811, Catherine Cook of Hadley, Mass.; d. in Oswego county, N. Y.; she was b. Nov. 25, 1788; 7 children.

(961) 3. POLLY[7] b. in Hartford, Conn., 1788; d. in Pontiac, Mich., April, 1835.

Children of BRADFORD, Jr.[6] (411) *and Ruth* (*Wheeler*) *Steele.*

(962) 1. EDMUND[7] b. ——.

(963) 2. WILLIAM[7] b. ——.

(964) 3. BURR[7] b. ——.

(965) 4. SARAH[7] b. ——; m. —— Jones.

(966) 5. Daughter[7] b. ——; m. 1st, —— Holmead; 2d, —— Davis.

Children of DANIEL[6] (413) *and Rebecca* (*Clark*) *Steele.*

(967) 1. AUSTIN[7] (1463) b. Sept. 17, 1790; m. Aug. 31, 1810, Polly Beecher; lives in Waterbury, Conn.

(968) 2. DANIEL, Jr.[7] (1465) b. Nov. 11, 1792; m. Nov. 15, 1813, Sarah, dau. of Col. Street Richards of Wolcott, Conn.

(969) 3. Rev. ASHBEL[7] (1468) b. Jan. 31, 1796; m. June 28, 1825, Clara Brewster; Presbyterian Minister in Washington, D. C.; he is the author of a work entitled "Chief of the Pilgrims, or Life and Times of Elder William Brewster;" he is now preparing a Genealogy of "Brewster Family."

Children by Margaret Welton, 2d wife:

(970) 4. RANSOM[7] b. Sept. 2, 1798; m. Oct. 4, 1821, Elizabeth Belcher.

(971) 5. REBECCA[7] b. Aug. 15, 1800; m. Dec. 25, 1823, Norman S. Bidwell of Waterbury, Conn.

(972) 6. RICHARD[7] b. July 6, 1802; m. April 3, 1831, Susan M. Ray.

(973) 7. CLARK M.[7] b. Sept. 21, 1805; d. May 27, 1811.

(974) 8. BETSEY C.[7] b. July 13, 1810; m. L. Beecher, Sept. 19, 1830.

(975) 9. SHERMAN[7] b. Jan. 5, 1808; m. June, 1850, Catherine Clark.

(976) 10. DAVIS C.[7] b. Sept. 8, 1813; m. ——.

(977) 11. GEORGE H.[7] b. March 15, 1820; d. in Libertyville, Lake county, Ill., Sept. 1847.

Children of THOMAS[7] (478) *Steele of W. Hartford, Conn.*

(978) 1. BETSEY J.[8] b. ——; d. unmarried, aged 20.

(979) 2. CHARLES B.[8] (1471) b. ——; resides in Fairfax county, Virginia.

(980) 3. CHAUNCEY H.[8] d. unmarried, aged 24.

(981) 4. THOMAS E.[8] b. ——; m. 1832; resides in Lee, Oneida county, N. Y.; has children, Betsey J.[9] b. 1833, Thomas B.[9] b 1835.

Children of JOANNA[7] *Steele* (482) *and Ozias Griswold.*

(982) 1. SARAH[8] b. April 9, 1802; m. May 10, 1827, Solomon Dunham.

(983) 2. CHESTER[8] b. Jan. 5, 1805; m. May 10, 1827, Ermina Palmer.

(984) 3. ALLEN S.[8] b. Oct. 13, 1808; m. Mary Jane Steele, Nov. 18, 1830.

(985) 4. THOMAS FRANKLIN[8] b. March 6, 1813.

(986) 5. LUCY JOANNA[8] b. March 18, 1815; d. March 10, 1816.

Children of Dr. SAMUEL[7] (483) *and Sophia* (*Cadwell*) *Steele.*

(987) 1. RODERICK CADWELL[8] (1473) b. Feb. 14, 1805; m. Sept. 21, 1829, 1st, Julia Sophia Perry; she d. Feb. 15, 1832; he m. 2d, June 10, 1833, Delia Augusta Perry; he d. Jan. 1, 1846; lived in Auburn, N. Y.

Children by Laura Colton, 2d wife:

(988) 2. LAURA SOPHIA[8] (1475) b. March 4, 1813; m. April 22, 1841, William E. Woodruff; he was b. April 30, 1815.

(989) 3. ESTHER MARIA[8] b. Oct. 9, 1815; d. June 5, 1824.

(990) 4. MARY JOANNA[8] b. Nov. 7, 1820; m. Sept. 3, 1849, William Cothren, Esq., attorney, &c., Woodbury, Conn.; he was b. at Farmington, Maine, Nov. 28, 1819. Mr. Cothren is the author of "History of Ancient Woodbury" 2 vols. 8vo.; one of the most valuable of local histories ever published.

Children of TIMOTHY C.[7] (485) *and Hannah* (*Sedgwick*) *Steele.*

(991) 1. HENRY[8] b. Oct. 26, 1809; m. Dec. 1822, Harriet Sweet; 1 child, Mary Elizabeth.[9]

(992) 2. Dea. THOMAS[8] b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Aug 29, 1837, Mary Ritter; resides in Hartford, Conn.; has children; Mary Louisa[9] b. Oct. 24, 1840; Thomas Sedgwick[9] b. June 11, 1845.

(993) 3. CHARLES ANDREW[8] b. Oct. 19, 1814; m. Sept. 29, 1840, Jane Parmely; children, Lucy Joanna[9] and Frances Louisa.[9]

(994) 4. GEORGE TIMOTHY[8] b. Nov. 30, 1822; m. Nov. 25, 1845, Mary Jane Clark; 1 child, Julia.[9]

Children of LUCY[7] *Steele* (486) *and James Mix.*

(995) 1. LUCY JOANNA[8] b. Feb. 22, 1816; m. Orrin D. Andrews, Sept. 8, 1835; she d. July 24, 1849.

(996) 2. MARIETTE[8] b. Sept. 9, 1817; m. Aaron C. Andrews, Sept. 6, 1836; d. Feb. 9, 1843.

(997) 3. ELISHA[8] b. Nov. 17, 1818; m. Amelia Edmonds, July 10, 1843.

(998) 4. FANNY[8] b. Dec. 13, 1821; d. Aug. 31, 1826.

(999) 5. JAMES CALDWELL[8] b. Dec. 19, 1826; m. Miranda Johnson, Nov. 21, 1847.

(1000) 6. WILLIAM BUTLER[8] b. Jan. 21, 1829; d. Oct. 3, 1830.

(1000½) 7. WILLIAM[8] b. Jan. 11, 1831; d. March 4, 1834.

(1001) 8. FRANCIS WILLIAM[8] b. Feb. 17, 1834.

(1002) 9. CORNELIA ELIZABETH[8] b. Feb. 25, 1836.

(1003) 10. EDWARD HENRY[8] b. Dec. 11, 1838.

Children of JOEL, Jr.[7] (489) *and Lucy* (*Goodwin*) *Steele.*

(1004) 1. MARTIN[8] b. Nov. 24, 1816; m. 1841, Susan Cadwell; 1 child, ORLO ANN.[9]

(1005) 2. JAMES[8] b. Oct. 26, 1818; m. 1846, Rebecca King; 2 children, Clarissa[9]; dau.[9]

(1006) 3. JULIUS[8] b. July 27, 1820.

(1007) 4. CHARLOTTE[8] b. July 28, 1822.

(1008) 5. GEORGE[8] b. Feb. 13, 1825.

(1009) 6. JULIA[8] b. June 2, 1827; m. —— Goodwin.

(1010) 7. GOODWIN[8] b. Aug. 31, 1829.

(1011) 8. ANDREW[8] b. Sept. 13, 1832.

(1012) 9. LUCIA[8] b. Dec. 6, 1835.

(1013) 10. JOEL[8] b. Oct. 25, 1838.

Children of EDWARD[7] (490) *and Lavinia (Merrill) Steele.*

(1014) 1. CHESTER[8] b. 1823; m. Candice Brown.
(1015) 2. THOMAS[8] b. 1825; m. Sarah Cornish.
(1016) 3. SOLOMON ENSIGN[8] b. 1827.
(1017) 4. ALBERT[8] b. 1830; d. ——.
(1018) 5. FANNY[8] b. 1835.
(1019) 6. ALBERT[8] b. 1839.
(1020) 7. EDWARD[8] b. 1840.
(1021) 8. JANE[8] b. 1843.

Children of HENRY[7] (494) *and Eliza Steele.*

(1022) 1. BENJAMIN WHEAT[8] b. ——.
(1023) 2. WILLIAM[8] b. 1808; d. 1828.
(1024) 3. HIRAM WELLS[8] b. 1823.
(1025) 4. SAMUEL[8] b. 1824.
(1026) 5. JAMES W.[8] b. 1826.
(1027) 6. JENNET GOODWIN[8] b. 1826 (twin).
(1028) 7. EVELINA[8] b. 1832.
(1029) 8. Child[8] b. 1835.

Children of WILLIAM[7] (497) *and Polly (Cone) Steele.*

(1030) 1. GAYLORD[8] b. 1802.
(1031) 2. CONIEL[8] b. 1804.
(1032) 3. FREDERICK[8] b. 1807.
(1033) 4. POLLY[8] b. 1813.
(1034) 5. WILLIAM[8] b. 1816.

Children of TRUMAN[7] (525) *and Eliza Steele.*

(1035) 1. SALLY E.[8] b. 1812; m. A. Price, 1830; had 6 children.

(1036) 2 HULDAH N.[8] b. Oct. 1815; m. 1835, A. Butler; 3 children.

(1037) 3. JAMES IRA[8] b. June, 1817; m. 1842, Lydia Wardwell; had 1 son, JAMES IRA, Jr.[9] b. Dec. 9, 1849.

(1038) 4. ROSWELL M.[8] b. 1823.

(1038½) 5. TRUMAN[8] b. 1819.

Children of IRA[7] (527) *and Maria Steele.*

(1039) 1. SHERMAN C.[8] b. —— ; m. 1836, Eunice H. Brooks.
(1040) 2. NELSON[8] b. ——.
(1041) 3. NATHAN[8] b. 1827.
(1042) 4. CAROLINE[8] b. 1830 ; d. 1831.
(1043) 5. CAROLINE M.[8] b. ——.
(1044) 6. LAVINIA L.[8] b. ——.

Children of JOHN[7] (538½) *and Lucina (Hurlbut) Steele.*

(1045) 1. JOSEPH[8] b. in New Hartford ; unmarried ; cripple.
(1046) 2. ELIZA ANN[8] b. in New Hartford ; unmarried ; cripple.
(1047) 3. HENRY[8] b. —— ; m. Melissa Pierce.
(1048) 4. JOHN MASON[8] b. —— ; m. —— Calhoun ; d. 1853.
(1049) 5. JANE[8] b. —— ; m. —— Pierce.
(1050) 6. ELLEN[8] b. —— ; unmarried.
(1051) 7. EDWIN[8] b. —— ; unmarried.

Children of JESSE[7] (540) *and Theodosia (Wood) Steele.*

(1052) 1. ALPHEUS W.[8] b. —— ; m. Ruby Steele (his cousin) ; jeweler, Ashtabula, Ohio.
(1053) 2. GROVE[8] b. —— ; m. Maria Steele (his cousin).

Children of SEGER[7] (541) *and Harriet (Ryal) Steele.*

(1054) 1. CATHERINE[8] b. —— ; unmarried.
(1055) 2. RUBY[8] b. —— ; m. Alpheus W. Steele (1052).
(1056) 3. MARIA[8] b. —— ; m. Grove Steele (1053).

Children of WILLIS A.[7] (542) *and Sophia (Botsford) Steele.*

(1057) 1. GEORGE W.[8] b. at Lenox, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1837 ; Lisbon, Wis.
(1058) 2. CLARISSA[8] b. at Lenox, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1842; Lisbon, Wis.

Children of NATHANIEL[7] (547) *Steele and wife.*

(1059) 1. O. N.[8] b. —— ; killed by Anti-Renters in Columbia county, N. Y.
(1060) 2. JOHN B.[8] b. —— ; lived in Rondout, N. Y.
(1061) 3. Capt. FREDERICK[8] b. —— ; U. S. A., with Gen. Riley in Mexican war.

(1062) 4. ISAAC[8] b. ——.

(1063) 5. GEORGE[8] b. ——.

(1064) 6. EDGAR[8] b. ——.

(1065) 7. WILLIAM[8] b. ——.

Children of FREDERICK, Jr.[7] (561) *and Susan* (*Green*) *Steele.*

(1066) 1. JAMES G.[8] b. Dec. 8, 1820; Kingsboro, N. Y.

(1067) 2. SABRA[8] b. Nov. 16, 1822; m. May 22, 1845, John E. Wells; she d. April 30, 1846; had a dau., Sabra M.[9] b. April 6, 1846.

(1068) 3. SUSAN[8] b. Dec. 6, 1826; Kingsboro, N. Y.

(1069) 4. JOSEPH[8] b. Dec. 14, 1824; m. July 26, 1849, Margaret T. Wood; Kingsboro.

(1070) 5. FREDERICK[8] b. 1829.

(1071) 6. MARGARET A.[8] b. May 22, 1828.

(1072) 7. WILLIAM F.[8] b. Jan. 15, 1833.

Children of Rev. JOSEPH[7] (563) *and Henrietta* (*Hopkins*) *Steele.*

(1073) 1. JOSEPH H.[8] b. 1836.

(1074) 2. JOHN B.[8] b. 1838.

(1075) 3. CHARLES G.[8] b. 1840.

(1076) 4. MARY E.[8] b. 1842.

Children of JOHANNAH[7] *Steele* (570) *and Horace Durrie.*

(1077) 1. DANIEL STEELE[8] b. in Albany, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1819; m. Oct. 15, 1844, Ann, dau. of David and Elizabeth Holt; she was b. in Herkimer, Herkimer county, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1821; he was a bookseller in Albany, 1844 to 1850, and in Madison, Wis., 1854–7; Librarian Wisconsin State Historical Society; has children, George Holt[9] b. at Albany, June 22, 1845; Isabella[9] b. at Albany, Oct. 23, 1848; Alice[9] b. at Madison, Wis., Oct. 16, 1853; Frederick Augustus[9] b. at Madison, Wis., Feb. 1, 1856; Archibald[9] b. at Madison, Wis., July 26, 1858.

(1078) 2. HORACE[8] b. in Albany, N. Y., March 16, 1824; m. in Fort Wayne, Indiana, Agnes, dau. of Dr. James Ormiston; she was b. in East Springfield, Otsego county, N. Y., May 22, 1826; d. at Fort Wayne, Ind., April 9, 1857, at which place he has been engaged many years in business; resides (1858) in New York city; they had children, Ormiston[9] b. Sept. 4, 1849; Frank[9] b. Sept. 27, 1851; Agnes[9] b. March 9, 1854; d. April 12, 1857.

(1079) 3. A son[8] b. 1821; d. same year.

(1080) 4. A son[8] b. 1823; still born.

Children of Oliver[7] (571) *and Mary A.* (*Livingston*) *Steele.*

(1081) 1. Frances Mary[8] (1477) b. at Albany, N. Y., March 7, 1827; m. Sept. 2, 1846, John F. Steele; he d. July 9, 1855; she resides in Farmington, Conn.; 3 children.

(1082) 2. Daniel Phelps[8] b. Jan. 12, 1829; m. Amelia Munroe; resides in New York.

(1083) 3. Elizabeth Augusta[8] b. Nov. 7, 1831; unmarried; residence (1858) Buffalo, N. Y.

(1084) 4. Lavinia Livingston[8] b. Dec. 15, 1832; m. July 6, 1857, Amos M. Kellogg.

(1085) 5. Oliver, Jr.[8] b. Dec. 19, 1835; unmarried.

(1086) 6. Joanna Durrie[8] b. Jan. 31, 1838; unmarried; resides (1858) Buffalo, N. Y.

(1087) 7. Moncrief Livingston[8] b. 1840; d. same year.

By Anna Egberts, 2d wife:

(1088) 8. Evelina Egberts[8] b. July 2, 1842; unmarried.

Children of Lavinia[7] (572) *and Richard P. Dunn.*

(1089) 1. George Alexander[8] b. in Albany, May 15, 1821; m. Charlotte Augusta Bristow, March 3, 1855; had children, Lavinia Bristow[9] b. April 11, 1856, in San Francisco, Cal.; Richard G. Parker,[9] b. Dec. 19, 1857.

(1090) 2. Elizabeth Steele[8] b. in New York, Nov. 26, 1823; m. Charles Lambert, March 17, 1847; had children, Lavinia Dunn[9] b. April 11, 1848; Charles Henry[9] b. Jan. 19, 1850; Horace Lambert[9] b. Nov. 23, 1854; Frank Sumner[9] b. May 11, 1857; California.

(1091) 3. Anna Parker[8] b. in New York, April 26, 1826; d. June 26, 1827.

(1092) 4. Sarah Lavinia[8] b. in New York, Feb. 17, 1828; living in California; unmarried.

(1093) 5. Horace Durrie[8] b. in New York, March 17, 1830; m. Sarah Antoinette Baldwin, Sept. 26, 1855; had 1 child, Richard Roscoe[9] b. March 23, 185–; d. April 15, 1857; California.

(1094) 6. Cornelia[8] b. in New York, April 23, 1832; d. July 29, 1834.

(1095) 7. Cornelia Ann[8] b. in New York, March 12, 1836.

Children of Roswell[7] (574) *and Phoebe A.* (*Howard*) *Steele.*

(1096) 1. Horace Durrie[8] b. Jan. 12, 1833; d. Oct. 14, 1851; Albany, N. Y.

(1097) 2. Mary Augusta[8] b. Jan. 15, 1834; unmarried.

(1097¼) 3. Anna Gascoine[8] b. Feb. 28, 1837; unmarried.

(1097½) 4. Walter[8] b. July 2, 1842; d. 1844.

(1097¾) 5. Henry Clay[8] b. Aug. 19, 1843.

(1098) 6. Robert[8] b. ——; d. young.

Children of Lucy Ann[7] *Steele* (582) *and Charles Faxon.*

(1099) 1. Charles Oliver[8] b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. Sarah C. Hickman, June, 1850; she d. Oct. 1851; had 1 child, William H.[9]; he m. 2d, Ellen D. Hickman (her sister); 2 children, Sarah M.[9] and Mary E.[9] "He is editor of Clarksville Jeffersonian, and Postmaster at Clarksville, Tenn."

(1100) 2. Henry Whitman[8] b. Feb. 7, 1826; m. Eunice U. Wood of Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 children, Frank W.[9] and Charles H.[9] "He is editor of Buffalo Daily Republic."

(1101) 3. Leonard Goodman[8] b. Nov. 20, 1828; m. Mattie E. Wilkinson; 1 child, Lucy Miriam[9] deceased. "He is editor of the 'Times and Delta,' and Postmaster, Cairo, Ill."

(1102) 4. Emily L.[8] b. Sept. 13, 1830; m. Melvell Auchinleck; 1 child, Annie Gardiner.[9]

(1102½) 5. James Gates[8] b. Nov. 26, 1832; m. Lavinia Browning; resides in Clarksville, Tenn.; 1 child, Lucy Alice.[9]

(1103) 6. Lucy Alice[8] b. Jan. 18, 1835; m. James Glascock of McMimmsville, Tenn., Feb. 25, 1858, where they reside.

(1104) 7. Mary Loring[8] b. March 19, 1837; m. John E. Wilcox of Clarksville, Tenn.; they live in Rogersville, Tenn., where he is cashier of the Bank of America; 2 children, Nora Newell,[9] George Leonard Wilcox[9]; Nora[9] d. Aug. 1857.

(1105) 8. George Benton[8] b. May 13, 1838; resides in Clarksville, Tenn.; clerk in Bank of America.

(1106) 9. John Wellington[8] b. May 24, 1840; resides in Rogersville, Tenn.; clerk in the Bank of America, at that place.

(1107) 10. Esther Mead[8] b. June 11, 1842, in Clarksville.

(1108) 11. Sarah Barker[8] b. Nov. 17, 1844, in Clarksville.

(1109) 12. Caroline Crane[8] b. May 18, 1847, in Clarksville.

Children of Oliver G.[7] (582½) *and Sarah E.* (*Hull*) *Steele.*

(1110) 1. Sarah Lavinia[8] b. Aug. 9, 1832; m. Robert L. Williams, Sept. 19, 1854; Buffalo; no children.

(1111) 2. Oliver G., Jr.[8] b. Aug. 25, 1834.

(1112) 3. Emily Benton[8] b. Nov. 25, 1836; m. Sept. 2, 1857, Frank S. Wood; resides in San Francisco, Cal.

(1113) 4. William Hull[8] b. Dec. 6, 1838.

(1114) 5. Charles Gould[8] b. Sept. 12, 1840.

(1115) 6. Franklin[8] b. July 21, 1843.

(1116) 7. Edward Homer[8] b. Sept. 21, 1845.

(1117) 8. Mary Elizabeth[8] b. June 25, 1848; d. May 8, 1851.

(1118) 9. George Bishop[8] b. July 15, 1852.

Children of William R.[7] (597) *Steele and wife.*

(1119) 1. Henry H.[8] b. Aug. 12, 1833.

(1120) 2. William H.[8] b. May 30, 1834; d. Aug. 16, 1834.

(1121) 3. Sophia H.[8] b. Oct. 24, 1836.

(1122) 4. Harriet[8] b. March 21, 1841.

(1123) 5. William Russell, Jr.[8] b. Oct. 25, 1846; d. Sept. 16, 1847.

(1124) 6. M. A.[8] b. Dec. 18, 1848.

Children of John F.[7] (694) *and Frances M. Steele.*

(1125) 1. William Henry[8] b. Sept. 29, 1847.

(1126) 2. Elizabeth L.[8] b. June 2, 1849.

(1127) 3. Frederick Barnard[8] b. Nov. 21, 1851.

Children of Marshfield S.[7] (705) *and Mary (Carlock) Steele.*

(1128) 1. Amanda C.[8] b. ——; lives in Springfield, Ohio.

(1129) 2. Marshfield[8] b. ——.

(1130) 3. Elizabeth[8] b. ——; m. John E. Wright, Prairie du Sac, Wis.

(1131) 4. Matilda[8] b. ——.

(1132) 5. Harriet Augusta[8] b. ——.

(1133) 6. George W.[8] b. ——.

(1134) 7. Cynthia K.[8] b. ——.

(1135) 8. Abbey[8] b. ——.

(1136) 9. William[8] b. ——.

(1137) 10. Phoebe E.[8] b. ——.

Children of George C.[7] (706) *and Lydia P. (Crane) Steele.*

(1138) 1. Samuel Gibson[8] b. Feb. 21, 1829.

(1139) 2. Mary Crane[8] b. Aug. 6, 1832.

(1140) 3. George Whitfield[8] b. April 29, 1836.

Children of Elijah[7] (724) *and Lucia (Hart) Steele.*

(1141) 1. Fanny Elizabeth[8] b. in Kenosha, Wis., Oct. 20, 1844; d. Oct. 28, 1845.

(1142) 2. Fanny Elizabeth[8] b. Feb. 4, 1846; d. April 3, 1846.

(1143) 3. Edwin O.[8] b. in Pike, Racine county, Wis., April 16, 1848.

(1144) 4. A son[8] b. June 4, 1850.

Children of Thomas[7] (747) *and Polly Steele.*

(1145) 1. Josephine[8] b. 1822; m. 1843, Russell Loup; had 1 child, George Loup[9] b. 1847.

(1146) 2. Rosetta[8] b. 1824; m. 1850, William Cooke.

(1147) 3. Emmeline[8] b. 1825; m. 1850, Leverett Collister.

(1148) 4. George[8] b. 1826.

(1149) 5. Franklin[8] b. 1828.

Children of Salmon[7] (750) *and Deborah (Overton) Steele.*

(1150) 1. Sarah[8] b. Aug. 6, 1804; m. 1830, Truman Wilton; has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1151) 2. Elijah[8] (1480) b. Dec. 18, 1805; m. May 27, 1828, Phoebe Evans; 6 children.

(1152) 3. Mary[8] b. Sept. 15, 1807; d. Jan. 25, 1814.

(1153) 4. Amanda[8] b. Aug. 12, 1809; m. Aug. 12, 1826, Robert R. Cochran of Rockland; had 11 children, 7 boys, 4 girls.

(1154) 5. Salmon C.[8] (1486) b. July 23, 1811; m. Dec. 18, 1844, Phoebe Sprague.

(1155) 6. A son[8] (still born) May 26, 1813.

(1156) 7. Joseph[8] b. June 23, 1815; m. Feb. 12, 1843, Olivia Mould.

(1157) 8. Julia[8] b. Aug. 14, 1816; m. Gabriel Beach; had 1 son and 3 daughters.

(1158) 9. Nancy[8] b. Aug. 14, 1816 (twin); unmarried.

(1158½) 10. Mary[8] b. Aug. 20, 1818; m. Feb. 15, 1840, Gershon W. Wolcott; she d. March 11, 1844; 1 child.

(1159) 11. HENRY[8] b. July 24, 1819; unmarried.

(1160) 12. WILLIAM[8] b. Nov. 28, 1822.

(1161) 13. JANE[8] b. July 6, 1825.

Children of CHLOE[7] (765) *and James Skilton.*

(1162) 1. ELIJAH STEELE[8] b. May 17, 1800; m. 1st, Elizabeth Wilson, April 1, 1827, who d. Oct. 3, 1836; m. 2d, Mrs. Sarah Remington, March 25, 1838; Ravenna, Ohio.

(1163) 2. AVERY JUDD[8] M. D., b. Feb. 1, 1802; m. March 2, 1828, Mary A. Candee; had 9 children, born between 1829–'49; he d. in Troy, N. Y., in 1858. Dr. S. was for many years a physician in Troy; he was a fine scholar, devoting much of his time to antiquarian pursuits; a large part of the earlier families of this volume have been collected and arranged by him; he was an eminent Christian and an active and influencial member of the Methodist church at that place.

(1164) 3. JULIUS J. C.[8] b. June 24, 1804.

(1165) 4. HENRY BENNETT[8] b. Aug. 29, 1806; m. Nov. 19, 1832, Julia Clark, who d. June 14, 1836; m. 2d, Emily Clark; had 8 children.

(1166) 5. JOHN CHESTER[8] b. April 30, 1809; m. Ann Heaton, and had 3 children.

(1167) 6. HANNAH MARIA[8] b. Feb. 4, 1812; m. March 22, 1840, Gould S. Clark of Middlebury; 3 children.

(1168) 7. SAMUEL W. SOUTHMAYD[8] b. June 20, 1814; m. Mary White, Nov. 1846; 3 children; lives in Litchfield county, Conn.

(1169) 8. MELICENT PARTHENIA[8] b. Dec. 24, 1816; m. Dec. 27, 1842, Rev. Ebenezer O. Beers, who d. Feb. 10, 1847; m. 2d, ——; has 3 children in Pennsylvania.

(1170) 9. GEORGE FREDERICK[8] b. Feb. 11, 1820; m. Wealthie M. Mann, May 4, 1841; she d. Dec. 3, 1848; m. 2d, Abigail Moore; have 2 children.

(1171) 10. MARY AUGUSTA[8] b. Nov. 14, 1822; m. Dec. 29, 1847, Merritt Clark, Jr.; had 1 child.

Children of DAVID[7] (766) *and Lucy (Blinn) Steele.*

(1172) 1. DAVID[8] b. 1827.

(1173) 2. ELIPHALET[8] b. 1829.

(1174) 3. LUCY[8] b. 1831; m. Orrin Gladding.

(1175) 4. FRANCES[8] b. ——.

(1176) 5. ADELINE[8] b. ——.

(1177) 6. CLARISSA[8] b. ——; m. David Goodrich.

(1178) 7. ELLEN A.[8] b. ——.

Children of CHAUNCEY[7] (767) *Steele and wives.*

(1179) 1. CHAUNCEY, Jr.[8] b. ——.

(1180) 2. LEVI[8] b. ——.

(1181) 3. LAURINDA[8] b. ——.

(1182) 4. JOHN[8] b. ——.

(1183) 5. ABEL[8] b. 1837.

Children of ELIJAH[7] (789) *and Sarah* (*Pennell*) *Steele.*

(1184) 1. ELIJAH, Jr.[8] (1489) b. 1793; m. 1821, Ruth Town; 2d, Emily Ward, in 1828; she was b. Nov. 11, 1804; she was the dau. of Caleb Ward of Ashfield, Mass.; 10 children.

(1185) 2. SALLY[8] b. 1795; m. 1813, David Steele; she d. 1816, in Massachusetts.

(1186) 3. POLLY[8] b. 1797; m. 1821, Thomas Steele; d. 1844, in New York.

(1187) 4. DAVID[8] b. 1801; d. 1802, in Massachusetts.

(1188) 5. HORATIO[8] b. 1803; d. same year.

(1189) 6. ANNA[8] b. 1807; m. 1836, Hamilton Brown of New York.

Children of SALMON[7] (791) *and Nelly* (*Williams*) *Steele.*

(1190) 1. Rev. SALMON[8] b. ——; m. —— Morgan of New Britain; m. 2d, —— Andrews; Methodist minister; resides in Michigan.

(1191) 2. Rev. EBENEZER[8] b. ——; m. ——; New Britain, Conn.

(1192) 3. MARY[8] b. ——; m. Philip Recor.

(1193) 4. WILLIAM[8] b. ——; m. ——; his wife d. in New Britain, Conn.

(1194) 5. EMRI[8] b. ——; m. ——; New Britain.

(1195) 6. AMZI[8] b. ——; New Britain.

(1196) 7. MARINDA[8] b. ——; d. unmarried.

Children of LUCY[7] *Steele* (793) *and Truman Andrews.*

(1197) 1. ELIJAH[8] b. ——; m. —— Burson.

(1198) 2. MYRON[8] b. ——.

(1199) 3. AMZI[8] b. ——; removed to Illinois.

(1200) 4. CURTISS[8] b. ——; d. unmarried.

(1201) 5. KEZIAH[8] b. ——; m. Lyman Booth.
(1202) 6. ERASTUS[8] b. ——.
(1203) 7. MARIA[8] b. ——; m. —— Rugg.
(1204) 8. DINAH[8] b. ——.

Children of MARY[7] *Steele* (795) *and Nathaniel Penfield.*

(1205) 1. LAURA[8] b. ——; m. Solomon Sandford: Camden, N. J.
(1206) 2. SOPHRONIA[8] b. ——; m. ——; lives in Camden, N. J.
(1207) 3. SYLVESTER[8] b. ——; m. —— Gilbert; New York.
(1208) 4. LYDIA[8] b. ——; m. —— Hart; New Britain, Conn.
(1209) 5. HIRAM[8] b. ——; m. Rhoda Cogswell; 2 children.

Children of EDMUND[7] *Steele* (798) *and Lucy* (*Newell*) *Steele.*

(1210) 1. DWIGHT NEWELL[8] b. Aug. 3, 1832.
(1211) 2. FREDERICK NEWTON[8] b. June 7, 1837.
(1211½) 3. WALTER DEMING[8] b. July 24, 1843.
(1212) 4. CHARLES EDWARD[8] b. Nov. 29, 1847.

Children of ANNE[7] *Steele* (800) *and Judd Eggleston.*

(1213) 1. ATWATER[8] b. ——; m. Lucy Lee.
(1214) 2. NORMAN[8] b. ——.
(1215) 3. JASON[8] b. ——; m. Clarissa French.
(1216) 4. A daughter[8] b. ——.
(1217) 5. A daughter[8] b. ——.

Children of ELIZA[7] *Steele* (802) *and Roswell Hart.*

(1218) 1. HENRIETTA[8] b. 1830.
(1219) 2. CHAUNCEY[8] b. ——.
(1220) 3. FREDERICK[8] b. ——.
(1221) 4. A son[8] b. ——.
(1222) 5. A son[8] b. ——.

Children of ANNA[7] *Steele* (803) *and Peter Miller.*

(1223) 1. WILLIAM HENRY[8] b. in Manlius, N. Y., April 12, 1832.
(1224) 2. ALEXANDER[8] b. in Schaghticoke, N. Y., April 4, 1835; d. Aug. 14, 1836.
(1225) 3. GEORGE[8] b in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1838.

(1226) 4. GERTRUDE ANN[8] b. May 14, 1842.
(1227) 5. CATHARINE A.[8] b. —— ; d. March 14, 1844.
(1228) 6. HANNAH E.[8] b. —— ; d. Sept. 5, 1847.

Children of JAMES[7] (804) *and Rosetta* (*Hunter*) *Steele.*

(1229) 1. RHODA PECKHAM[8] b. May 26, 1820.
(1230) 2. SELDON JAMES[8] b. April 4, 1824.
(1231) 3. EDWIN STRONG[8] b. Nov. 10, 1826.
(1232) 4. ALONZO WILLIAMS[8] b. Oct. 9, 1828.
(1233) 5. OLIVER LUCIUS[8] b. Oct. 29, 1832.
(1234) 6. A daughter[8] b. ——.
(1235) 7. A daughter[8] b. ——.

Children of JOHN[7] (806) *and Chloe* (*Carrington*) *Steele.*

(1236) 1. SAMUEL[8] b. 1823 ; went to sea in 1842, and not since heard from.
(1237) 2. LYDIA[8] b. 1825 ; d. aged 17 months.
(1238) 3. HENRIETTA[8] b. 1830.
(1239) 4. JEANETTE[8] b. 1833.

Children of HENRY[7] (807) *and Aurelia* (*Carrington*) *Steele.*

(1240) 1. JANE ELIZABETH[8] b. Sept. 1828 ; d. Oct. 1832.
(1241) 2. CHARLES HENRY[8] b. Jan. 1832.
(1242) 3. JANE ELIZA[8] b. Nov. 1834; d. Oct. 1836.
(1243) 4. SOPHIA WINCHELL[8] b. June, 1838 ; d. Dec. 1846.

Children of CYNTHIA[7] *Steele* (808) *and Stephen Hart.*

(1244) 1. FIDELIA[8] b. June 8, 1819 ; m. Oct. 20, 1846, Marshfield Stacy ; d. July 31, 1847.
(1245) 2. NANCY[8] b. Oct. 17, 1820 ; m. July, 1839, William Allyn.
(1246) 3. EMILY[8] b. May 8, 1823 ; m. April, 1844, John Proffit. (?)
(1247) 4. MARIA[8] b. March 8, 1825 ; m. Oct. 1, 1847, Allen Stacy.
(1248) 5. SARAH[8] b. Feb. 17, 1833.
(1249) 6. HARRIET[8] b. March 11, 1835 ; d. April 16, 1839.
(1250) 7. CHARLES[8] b. March 11, 1838 ; d. Feb. 1839.
(1251) 8. FREDERICK[8] b. Aug. 20, 1840.

Children of WILLIAM[7] (810) *and Esther (Judd) Steele.*

(1252) 1. BETSEY LOUISA[8] b. March 15, 1807; m. Oct. 1842, William S. Hall; she d. Sept. 1848.

(1253) 2. WILLIAM JUDD[8] b. June 10, 1809; d. May 22, 1827.

(1254) 3. HENRY ALLEN[8] (1499) b. Nov. 24, 1810; m. Eliza Williams; 3 children.

(1255) 4. MARY MARIA[8] b. Dec. 12, 1812; m. Feb. 13, 1833, John Hazard.

(1256) 5. NANCY LYDIA[8] b. June 28, 1817; m. Franklin Pierce.

(1257) 6. ESTHER LYDIA[8] b. April 6, 1822; m. 1845, Archibald Bishop.

Children of JEFFERSON[7] (811) *and Betsey (Gough) Steele.*

(1258) 1. DIANTHA[8] b. Nov. 10, 1823; m. Oct. 1842, Amzi Andrews.

(1259) 2. AUSTIN[8] b. June 23, 1825.

(1260) 3. CELESTIA[8] b. March 18, 1829; m. 1846, William Baldwin.

(1261) 4. LUCELIA[8] b. May 16, 1831; m. March 12, 1850, Moses Gilbert.

(1262) 5. LORAINE[8] b. April 18, 1833; d. Dec. 4, 1834.

(1263) 6. ELIZA[8] b. Sept. 2, 1835.

(1264) 7. MASON[8] b. April 9, 1837.

(1265) 8. A son[8] b. Feb. 2, 1839; d. Sept. 14, 1839.

(1266) 9. JEFFERSON, Jr.[8] b. March 25, 1840.

(1267) 10. EVELINE[8] b. Dec. 3, 1842.

(1268) 11. EMMA[8] b. June 9, 1845.

Children of LURENA[7] *Steele* (813) *and Moses Gilbert.*

(1269) 1. BATHSHEBA[8] b. Aug. 23, 1815; d. Sept. 5, 1823.

(1270) 2. WALTER[8] b. March 30, 1817; d. March 18, 1824.

(1271) 3. CAROLINE[8] b. March 8, 1820; m. Aug. 30, 1840, Aaron Gilbert.

(1272) 4. MOSES[8] b. March 25, 1822; m. March 12, 1850, Lucelia Steele.

(1273) 5. WILLIAM[8] b. Feb. 7, 1826.

(1274) 6. ADELINE[8] b. Nov. 19, 1840.

Children of JOSIAH, JR.[7] (823) *and Prudence* (*Kilbourn*) *Steele.*

(1275) 1. LAURA L.[8] b. Nov. 25, 1798; m. 1815, Truman Hart.

(1276) 2. MARY A.[8] b. June 4, 1810; m. 1845, Abiathar Hubbard.

Children of ALLYN[7] (824) *and Lucy Jerome* (*Hart*) *Steele.*

(1277) 1. Rev. ALLYN[8] (1502) b. May 24, 1808; m. Nov. 1833, Sabra, dau. of Joel Dorman of Jerusalem, Yates county, N. Y.

(1278) 2. NABOTH LEWIS[8] b. Oct. 17, 1800; m. 1819, Sally Hunter; d. Feb. 9, 1849.

(1279) 3. EBENEZER HART[8] b. Nov. 17, 1802; m. Marilla Richards.

(1280) 4. LYMAN JEROME[8] b. Aug. 16, 1805; m. Mary Wescott of Newington, Conn.

(1281) 5. EMILY[8] b. May 12, 1801; m. Miles Peck.

(1282) 6. EMELINE[8] b. May 12, 1801 (twin); m. Nov. 1833, —— Wilson of New Haven, Conn.

Children of GEORGE[7] (826) *and Lucina* (*Belden*) *Steele.*

(1283) 1. CHAUNCEY[8] b. ——.

(1284) 2. A daughter[8] b. ——; d. aged 15 years.

Children of SYBIL[7] *Steele* (828) *and Nathaniel Carrington.*

(1285) 1. AMELIA[8] b. May 12, 1800; m. 1st, Chester Penfield, June 4, 1820; 2d, Henry Steele, Nov. 19, 1827.

(1286) 2. ELI[8] b. Dec. 26, 1801; d. Sept. 7, 1803.

(1287) 3. CHLOE[8] b. Nov. 28, 1803; m. John Steele, Dec. 1822.

(1288) 4. SOPHIA[8] b. Aug. 7, 1805; m. Nov. 1825, Orrin Winchell; she d. March 7, 1838.

(1289) 5. ELI[8] b. Oct. 21, 1807; m. 1st, Lucina Graham; 2d, Susan L. Downs.

(1290) 6. SABRA[8] b. April 14, 1810; m. Lawrence B. Bissell.

(1291) 7. DAVID[8] b. Sept. 19, 1814; m. July, 1835, Maria Root.

(1292) 8. HENRY[8] b. Feb. 3, 1819; d. July 16, 1828.

Children of AVERY[7] (830) *Steele and wives*

(1293) 1. ALMIRA[8] b. 1814 or '15; m. Richard Storiche; resides in Rome, N. Y.

(1294) 2. AMON[8] b. Sept. 16, 1817; d. May 2, 1847.

(1295) 3. ERI[8] b. 1820.

(1296) 4. JULIET[8] b. 1826.

(1297) 5. FRANCIS[8] b. 1833.

(1298) 6. BERNARD[8] b. 1831.

Children of GURDON[7] (850) *Steele and wife.*

(1299) 1. JAMES[8] b. ——; resides in Boston, Mass.

(1300) 2. LUCY[8] b. ——; m. T. G. Phipps of Springfield, Mass.

(1301) 3. CAROLINE[8] b. ——; m. J. M. Thompson of "Thompson's Express."

Children of ORANGE[7] (853) *Steele and wives.*

(1302) 1. OLIVER[8] b. Dec. 28, 1826; m. 1849, Dorothy Jones.

(1303) 2. WILLIAM P.[8] b. Aug. 7, 1828; d. unmarried.

(1304) 3. IRA[8] b. Nov. 26, 1829.

(1305) 4. ABBEY[8] b. July 8, 1831; m. Le Barron.

(1306) 5. MARTIN[8] b. Aug. 5, 1832; d. May 5, 1837.

(1307) 6. ALLEN[8] b. Feb. 8, 1835.

(1308) 7. LUCY B.[8] b. Dec. 22, 1838.

(1309) 8. CHARLES[8] b. June 15, 1840.

(1310) 9. AUSTIN[8] b. June 7, 1842.

(1311) 10. ORANGE[8] b. Nov. 5, 1844.

Children of SAMUEL[7] (859) *Steele of Hartford, Conn.*

(1312) 1. SARAH[8] b. ——; m. ——; lives in New York.

(1313) 2. AUSTIN[8] b. ——; m. ——; lives in New London, Conn.

(1314) 3. JAMES[8] b. ——; unmarried.

Children of GEORGE A.[7] (861) *and Charity Steele.*

(1315) 1. JOHN[8] b. Jan. 14, 1820; m. Jan. 14, 1850, Mary Kizer.

(1316) 2. JAMES MANNING[8] b. July 22, 1822; d. Aug. 29, 1823.

(1317) 3. MANNING[8] b. Dec. 11, 1825.

(1318) 4. JAMES[8] b. July 28, 1828.

(1319) 5. JULIA MARIA[8] b. Aug. 2, 1818; m. Oct. 1837, John Artcher; he d. Jan. 21, 1843, aged 35; had 2 children.

Children of AARON[7] (866) *and Betsey* (*Ives*) *Steele.*

(1320) 1. ALBERT[8] (1504) b. Sept. 15, 1803; m. Bede Hitchcock; 3 children.

(1321) 2. PEREZ S.[8] b. April 14, 1808.

(1322) 3. AARON B.[8] (1507) b. April 20, 1810; m. Mahala Tuttle.

(1323) 4. JOHN[8] b. April 12, 1812.

(1324) 5. GEORGE[8] b. Aug. 12, 1815; m. Sarah Matthews of Southington, Conn.; 1 son, George Aaron[9] b. Nov. 14, 1846.

(1325) 6. JULIA A.[8] b. Sept. 5, 1820.

Children of PEREZ[7] (865) *and Clarissa* (*Brainerd*) *Steele.*

(1326) 1. JERUSHA[8] b. Feb. 23, 1811; m. June 30, 1833, James Sturges.

(1327) 2. EZRA B.[8] b. Aug. 23, 1813; d. April 12, 1834.

(1328) 3. DAVID[8] b. Oct. 11, 1815; d. July 14, 1838.

(1329) 4. RUSSELL[8] (1508) b. Oct. 13, 1811; m. Elizabeth G. Hall of Meriden, Conn.

(1330) 5. HANNAH S.[8] b. March 19, 1821; m. April 27, 1846, Charles P. Manning.

(1331) 6. Rev. DANIEL[8] b. Oct. 5, 1824; m. Aug. 8, 1850, Harriet Binney, Tutor in Wesleyan Seminary, Middletown, Conn.

(1332) 7. CLARISSA ANN[8] b. April 15, 1830.

Children of STEPHEN[7] (872) *and Lucy* (*Buell*) *Steele.*

(1333) 1. ISAAC BUEL[8] b. Dec. 12, 1823; m. May 2, 1848, Mary E. Hunt.

(1334) 2. LUCINA T.[8] b. Feb. 27, 1826; m. May 2, 1848, Edwin Hunt.

(1335) 3. MARION[8] b. Feb. 15, 1828.

(1336) 4. EMERETTE[8] b. Jan. 18, 1830.

(1337) 5. NORTON[8] b. June 2, 1834.

(1338) 6. WILLIAM HENRY[8] b. Nov. 30, 1838.

Children of Rev. JOEL[7] (883) *and Jerusha* (*Higgins*) *Steele.*

(1339) 1. LAURANIA HIGGINS[8] b. 1812; m. Joseph Smith, and has 4 children.

(1340) 2. WILLIAM MARSH[8] b. 1814; m. 1840; has 1 child.

(1341) 3. HARRIET NEWELL[8] b. Feb. 29, 1816; m. Rev. D. K. Bannister; had 4 children.

(1342) 4. FRANCIS ASHBURY[8] b. May 3, 1818; m. 1850.

(1343) 5. BETSEY MINERVA[8] b. 1820; m. 1840; 1 child.

(1344) 6. GEORGE MCKENDREE[8] b. 1823; graduate of Wesleyan Seminary, Middletown, Conn.

(1345) 7. JERUSHA RICH[8] b. 1825.

Children by Abigail Stratford, 2d wife:

(1346) 8. JOEL AUGUSTUS[8] b. May 14, 1827.

(1347) 9. CHARLES WESLEY[8] b. May 29, 1829.

(1348) 10. MARY ABIGAIL[8] b. Oct. 1, 1831.

(1349) 11. SARAH MATILDA[8] b. Nov. 21, 1833.

Children of SANFORD[7] (890) *and Caroline E.* (*Sumner*) *Steele.*

(1350) 1. CAROLINE MELISSA[8] b. July 5, 1826.

(1351) 2. MARY MATILDA[8] b. Nov. 24, 1827.

(1352) 3. HENRY SANFORD[8] b. Jan. 21, 1830.

(1353) 4. CHARLES SUMNER[8] b. Feb. 5, 1832; d. July 5, 1832.

(1354) 5. CHARLES SUMNER[8] b. Aug. 14, 1833.

(1355) 6. JOHN FLETCHER[8] b. Sept. 3, 1835.

(1356) 7. TIMOTHY ELEAZAR[8] b. Sept. 1, 1837.

(1357) 8. JAMES HERVEY[8] b. April 12, 1840.

(1358) 9. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8] b. June 9, 1843.

(1359) 10. JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH[8] b. Feb. 12, 1846.

Children of GEORGE[7] (891) *and Betsey M.* (*Nash*) *Steele.*

(1360) 1. EMMELINE MINERVA[8] b. June 2, 1825; resides in Washington, Conn.

(1361) 2. GEORGE SUTTON[8] b. Nov. 4, 1827; d. in Tolland, Conn., July 25, 1829.

(1362) 3. GEORGE ELEAZAR[8] b. April 28, 1830; d. in Tolland, Conn., June 27, 1832.

(1363) 4. HENRY MERWIN[8] b. Oct. 10, 1836; Washington, Conn.

(1364) 5. ALBERT MORTON[8] b. May 24, 1839; Washington, Conn.

(1365) 6. ELEANOR MARY[8] b. Aug. 23, 1842; Washington, Conn.

(1366) 7. EVELYN MARIA[8] b. April 29, 1846; Washington, Conn.

Children of SETH DWIGHT[7] (895) *and Harriet* (*Paine*) *Steele.*

(1367) 1. FRANCES MARIA[8] b. April 6, 1827.

(1368) 2. HENRY PAINE[8] b. March 11, 1829.

(1369) 3. GEORGE THOMPSON[8] b. May 14, 1831.

Children of Oliver W.[7] (903) *and Abigail* (*Parsons*) *Steele.*

(1370) 1. James Huntington[8] b. April 1, 1830.

(1371) 2. Mary Eliza[8] b. March 11, 1832.

(1372) 3. Martha Wolcott[8] b. Dec. 13, 1834.

(1373) 4. Jane Maria[8] b. Oct. 25, 1838.

Children of Horace[7] (915) *and Mehitable* (*Clark*) *Steele.*

(1374) 1. Horace, Jr.[8] (1511) b. in Brookfield, Vt., May 14, 1820; m. May 23, 1843, Lydia, dau. of Judge Zenas Blish of Concord, Ohio; resides in Painesville, Ohio; she was b. in Concord, Ohio, Sept. 26, 1822.

Children by Hannah Clark, 2d wife:

(1375) 2. George Worthington[8] (1513) b. in Montpelier, Vt., June 2, 1824; m. Dec. 31, 1846, Sarah A., dau. of Dr. Benjamin Palmer; she was b. in Bloomfield, O., Dec. 26, 1826.

(1376) 3. Mary Mehitable[8] b. same place, Jan. 11, 1826; m. Aug. 17, 1848, in Painesville, Ohio, Augustus F. Tripp of Buffalo, N. Y.; he was b. in New Haven, Vt., Sept. 30, 1822; had children; George A. b. Jan. 9, 1849; Emma Hannah b. ——; Mary Steele b. Aug. 26, 1857.

(1377) 4. Hannah Clark[8] b. same place, Aug. 9, 1827; m. in Painesville, Aug. 17, 1847, Carlos C. Pease; he was b. in Madison, Ohio, May 25, 1824; had a daughter, Mary Lucinda b. Jan. 5, 1849; d. Dec. 7, 1852.

(1378) 5. William Clark[8] b. in Middlebury, Vt., May 31, 1829; d. same place, Aug. 4, 1829.

(1379) 6. Sophronia[8] b. in Buffalo, Aug. 19, 1830; d. same place, July 13, 1831.

(1380) 7. Martha[8] b. in Buffalo, Sept. 24, 1832; d. same place, Aug. 3, 1833.

Children by Lavinia Spencer, 3d wife:

(1381) 8. William[8] b. in Hartford, Trumbull county, Ohio, Dec. 16, 1834; resides in Painesville, Ohio.

(1382) 9. Martha Lavinia[8] b. in Painesville, Ohio, July 26, 1837; lives at Cleveland with her parents.

(1383) 10. Helen[8] b. same place, April 8, 1840; d. there, Aug. 19, 1841.

Children of Hiram[7] (916) *and Abigail* (*Kennan*) *Steele.*

(1384) 1. Hiram Kennan[8] b. in Williamstown, Vt., Dec. 12, 1813; m. Lucy M. Williams of Pike, Wyoming county, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1848; resided in Monroeville, Huron county, Ohio; now of Albia,

Monroe co., Iowa; had children; Albert Hiram b. Nov. 25, 1848; Marrion b. Oct. 2, 1852.

(1385) 2. ZADOC DENNISON[8] b. in Williamstown, Vt., Aug. 18, 1815; m. H. R. Cole, in Maumee City, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1838; resides in Toledo; 4 children.

(1386) 3. MARY ANN[8] b. Oct. 19, 1817, in Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.; m. Sept. 13, 1837, Samuel A. Sargeant of Norwalk, Ohio; had children, Mary A.[9] and Julia A.[9]

(1387) 4. JULIA E.[8] b. Oct. 5, 1819, same place; m. John H. Sargeant, Aug. 20, 1844, at Norwalk, Ohio; resides now in Manchester, N. H.; one daughter.

(1388) 5. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] b. Oct. 20, 1822; m. in Greenfield, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1846, Cynthia Glassford; lives in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

(1389) 6. ABIGAIL SOPHIA[8] b. Nov. 23, 1824; m. Jan. 6, 1846, James Dwight Whiting, at Norwalk, Ohio; resides in Sandusky City; has children, Mary D.[9] and a son.[9]

(1390) 7. CORNELIA P.[8] b. Aug. 2, 1827; Norwalk.

(1391) 8. HENRY LEAVENWORTH[8] b. Aug. 22, 1829; Norwalk.

(1392) 9. CHARLES JAMES[8] b. March 8, 1833; Belleview, Ohio.

Children of SOLOMON[7] (920) *and Eliza (Whyte) Steele.*

(1393) 1. JOSEPH WHYTE[8] b. July 27, 1833.

(1394) 2. WILLIAM[8] b. July 25, 1835.

(1395) 3. JOHN ANDRUS[8] b. Jan. 30, 1837.

(1396) 4. ROSWELL DENNISON[8] b. June 21, 1839; d. Feb. 26, 1843.

(1397) 5. NANCY[8] b. May 31, 1841.

(1398) 6. ELIZA[8] b. Dec. 4, 1843.

(1399) 7. EDWARD HUNTINGTON[8] b. March 28, 1845.

(1400) 8. ELLEN[8] b. Nov. 1, 1847.

Children of SANDFORD[7] (922) *and Mary (Hinman) Steele.*

(1401) 1. BENJAMIN HINMAN[8] b. Feb. 6, 1837.

(1402) 2. LYDIA M.[8] b. Nov. 3, 1839.

(1403) 3. HIRAM[8] b. July 10, 1842.

(1404) 4. HENRY[8] b. Nov. 26, 1847.

"The above children were all born in Stanstead, Canada East."

Children of AARON[7] (925) *and Martha (Gaylord) Steele.*

(1405) 1. A son[8]; d. in infancy.

(1406) 2. A daughter[8] b. ——; m. Laban E. Lanfair.

By Sarah Leonard, 2d wife:

(1407) 3. RODNEY CHARLES[8] b. March, 1825; m. 1845, Mary S. Bates of Chicopee Falls, Mass.

(1408) 4. PAMELIA ELIZA[8] b. 1828.

(1409) 5. SARAH ADELIA[8] b. 1830; m. April, 1850, Benjamin B. Hill of Derby, Conn.

(1410) 6. MARTHA GAYLORD[8] b. 1833; m. April, 1850, Lorenzo G. Gibson of Hartford, Conn.

Children of Hon. WILLIAM[7] (932) *and Lydia (Gleason) Steele.*

(1411) 1. LAURA[8] b. March 16, 1812; d. April 6, 1813.

(1412) 2. WILLIAM HUNTINGTON[8] b. Aug. 19, 1814.

(1413) 3. SAMUEL GLEASON[8] b. Jan. 24, 1817; m. Abigail Delano of Hartford, Vt., Feb. 5, 1845; no issue.

(1414) 4. LYDIA MARIA[8] b. Sept. 21, 1819.

(1415) 5. LAURA, 2d[8] b. Feb. 19, 1822; d. Sept. 16, 1822.

(1416) 6. SARAH ANN[8] b. Sept. 1, 1823; m. Warren C. French of Sharon, Vt., Sept. 19, 1849; had a daughter[9] b. June 10, 1850.

(1417) 7. JOHN[8] b. Feb. 23, 1826.

(1418) 8. MARY ANN[8] b. Feb. 6, 1829; d. March 5, 1847.

(1419) 9. CLARA[8] b. Dec. 27, 1834.

Children of EBENEZER, Jr.[7] (952) *and Clarissa (Henry) Steele.*

(1420) 1. JOHN HENRY[8] (1515) b. 1811; m. Eveline Chidsey of Bristol, Conn.

(1421) 2. HARRIET ELIZABETH[8] b. 1814; m. William Calender of Springfield, Mass., 1836; had 3 children.

(1422) 3. LEVERETT[8] b. June 12, 1820; m. Oct. 22, 1848, Diantha Robbins; one son, MAURICE HENRY[9] b. Aug. 20, 1849.

(1423) 4. EBENEZER, Jr.[8] b. 1818; m. Harriet Brown of Manchester, Conn.; lives in Guildford, Conn.

(1424) 5. CHESTER SEYMOUR[8] b. 1822; lives in Milwaukee, Wis.

(1425) 6. SARAH[8] b. ——; m. David Abbey, Windsor, Conn.

(1426) 7. MARIA[8] b. ——.

(1427) 8. MARY[8] b. ——.

(1428) 9. LAURA ANN[8] b. ——.

Children of PAPHRO[7] (953) *and Mary (Whiting) Steele.*

(1429) 1. SHERMAN SEYMOUR[8] b. 1807; m. Eunice A. Brooks, 1836; lived in West Hartford, Conn.; had children, Frederick[9] and Seymour.[9]

(1430) 2. MARY JANE[8] b. Jan. 16, 1809; m. 1830, A. J. Griswold; had 3 children, Mary Jane[9] b. 1833; Samuel[9] and Charles.[9]

(1431) 3. CHARLES[8] b. Sept. 1810; d. 1835.

(1432) 4. JULIA[8] b. 1813; m. John Levy; one child.

(1433) 5. MARTHA LOUISA[8] b. 1819; m. 1838, W. A. Gaines of West Hartford, Conn.; had children, Ellen,[9] Louisa,[9] William,[9] Clarence,[9] Katherine[9] and Julia.[9]

(1434) 6. CORDELIA[8] b. 1817; m. 1839, Julius S. Phelps; 3 children, Charles,[9] Elizabeth[9] and Edwin.[9]

(1435) 7. A child[8] b. and d. 1822.

(1436) 8. A child[8] d. 1823, aged 9 months.

Children of RACHEL[7] *Steele* (954) *and Asa Cossit.*

(1437) 1. FREDERICK HENRY[8] b. 1811; m. Catherine Andrus; lives in New Brighton, N. Y.; has children, Elizabeth[9] and Catherine.[9]

(1438) 2. SARAH MARIA[8] b. 1815; m. George White; lives near Binghampton, N. Y.; 1 child, b. 1850.

(1439) 3. Rev. PEARL STEELE[8] b. 1817; Presbyterian minister.

(1440) 4. FRANCES A.[8] b. 1819; m. Henry Tallmadge, Binghampton, N. Y.; 1 child, Henry Pearl, b. 1847.

(1441) 5. ELIZABETH JANE[8] b. 1825; d. 1846.

Children of ELIZABETH[7] *Steele* (955) *and Reuben Bourne.*

(1442) 1. ADELINE[8] b. Jan. 28, 1818.

(1443) 2. ELIZABETH[8] b. April 16, 1823.

(1444) 3. ANDREW[8] b. Jan. 31, 1820.

(1445) 4. RACHEL E.[8] b. 1825; d. 1843.

(1446) 5. HARRIET MARIA[8] b. 1828; d. 1845.

(1447) 6. SAMUEL[8] b. 1831.

Children of BRIDGET *or* BRITTA[7] *Steele* (956) *and Ebenezer Crosby.*

(1448) 1. RENSSELAER R.[8] b. Jan. 8, 1809; m. Oct. 16, 1836, Louisa Johonnot of Barre, Vt.; resides at Solon Mills, McHenry county, Ill.; no issue.

(1449) 2. MARRIETTA STEELE[8] b. Jan. 12, 1811; d. Jan. 6, 1841; m. Edwin D. Johonnot, Feb. 16, 1831; lived in Lake county, Ill.; had children, Robert[9] b. Nov. 2, 1833; Edwin Sheldon[9] b. Dec. 29, 1838; Gertrude Crosby[9] b. April 16, 1836.

Children of LAURA[7] *Steele* (958) *and Edward L. Tinker.*

(1450) 1. EDWARD L., Jr.[8] b. Jan. 30, 1819; living in Tolland, Conn.

(1451) 2. JANE L.[8] b. 1821; m. —— Livining.

(1452) 3. WILLIAM[8] b. Sept. 2, 1823; m. Emily Slocum.

(1453) 4. MARGARET[8] b. July 4, 1827; m. William Slocum.

(1454) 5. ALLEN SEYMOUR[8] b. 1829; unmarried.

(1455) 6. GERTRUDE[8] b. 1832.

Children of GEORGE K.[7] (960) *and Catherine* (*Cook*) *Steele.*

(1456) 1. EMMA J.[8] b. July 27, 1811; m. March 18, 1832, Abel Curtiss; he was b. in Stockbridge, Mass., June 18, 1805; they had children, Lucius F.[9] b. April 9, 1833; Mary C.[9] b. April 28, 1835; Cicero B.[9] b. Aug. 23, 1837; George S.[9] b. Dec. 29, 1840; d. May 22, 1841; Ruth N.[9] b. April 1, 1844; Gurdon H.[9] b. Sept. 2, 1848.

(1457) 2. POLLY C.[8] b. April 12, 1813; m. Oct. 1834, Harvey Curtiss; she d. July 8, 1849, in Lisle, Broome county, N. Y.

(1458) 3. FREDERICK C.[8] b. Feb. 14, 1817.

(1459) 4. CATHERINE[8] b. March 24, 1819; m. Jan. 14, 1842, Allen Curtiss; he was b. in Stockbridge, July 1, 1814; had children, Fayette[9] b. Dec. 16, 1843; George H.[9] b. April 1, 1845.

(1460) 5. GEORGE[8] (1520) b. Aug. 2, 1821; m. in Owego, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1844, Mary Dye.

(1461) 6. JANE[8] b. Feb. 14, 1826.

(1462) 7. JOHN F.[8] b. Oct. 15, 1831.

Children of AUSTIN[7] (967) *and Polly* (*Beecher*) *Steele.*

(1463) 1. HENRY[8] b. ——; removed west.

(1464) 2. CAROLINE[8] b. ——; m. George Benedict.

Children of DANIEL, Jr.[7] (968) *and Sarah* (*Richards*) *Steele.*

(1465) 1. WILLIAM A.[8] b. Aug. 13, 1814; killed in Alabama.

(1466) 2. NELSON[8] b. ——; d. in Illinois, aged 18 years.

(1467) 3. MARGARET[8] b. ——; m. Ransom Steele of Waukegan, Ill.

Children of Rev. ASHBEL[7] (969) *and Clara* (*Brewster*) *Steele.*

(1468) 1. REGINALD[8] b. ——.

(1469) 2. FRANCIS H.[8] b. ——.

(1470) 3. ASHBEL F.[8] b. ——.

Children of CHARLES B.[8] (979) *Steele and wife.*

(1471) 1. GEORGE B.[9] b. ——; lives with his father in Fairfax county, Virginia, 10 miles from Washington, D. C.

(1472) 2. ELIZABETH A.[9] b. ——; m. John Moody of New York.

Children of RODERICK C.[8] (987) *Steele and wives.*

(1473) 1. FRANCIS PERRY[9] b. March 24, 1831; d. Aug. 30, 1831.

(1474) 2. EMMA SOPHIA[9] b. Oct. 3, 1836.

Children of LAURA S.[8] *Steele* (988) *and W. E. Woodruff.*

(1475) 1. RODERICK SAMUEL[9] b. Sept. 11, 1843.

(1476) 2. CATHERINE MARIA[9] b. Jan. 17, 1848.

Children of FRANCES M.[8] (1081) *and John F. Steele.*

(1477) 1. WILLIAM HENRY[9] b. Sept. 29, 1847.

(1478) 2. ELIZABETH[9] b. June 2, 1849.

(1479) 3. FREDERICK BARNARD[9] b. Nov. 28, 1851.

Children of ELIJAH[8] (1151) *and Phoebe (Evans) Steele.*

(1480) 1. A son[9] b. Sept. 21, 1839; d. Jan. 26, 1843.

(1481) 2. SARAH JANE[9] b. Sept. 21, 1841.

(1482) 3. GEORGE HENRY[9] b. Sept. 4, 1843.

(1483) 4. JOHN ELLIS[9] b. Jan. 6, 1846.

(1484) 5. SALMON[9] b. Jan. 5, 1848.

(1485) 6. A son[9] b. Jan. 18, 1850.

Children of SALMON C.[8] (1154) *and Phoebe (Sprague) Steele.*

(1486) 1. SALMON[9] b. ——.

(1487) 2. POLLY[9] b. ——.

(1488) 3. STEPHEN[9] b. ——.

Children of ELIJAH[8] (1184) *Steele and wives.*

(1489) 1. NOAH LEVINGS[9] b. 1822; m. 1850, Maria Vedder; resides in Wisconsin; has a dau., Sarah Maria[10] b. July 14, 1851.

(1490) 2. SHERMAN[9] b. 1823.

(1491) 3. EMILY ANN[9] b. 1827 or '28.

(1492) 4. SARAH A.[9] b. 1831.

(1493) 5. LUCRETIA[9] b. 1833.

(1494) 6. JAMES E.[9] b. 1835.

(1495) 7. LUTHER E.[9] b. 1838.
(1496) 8. SUMNER A.[9] b. 1841.
(1497) 9. WILBUR FISKE[8] b. 1844.
(1498) 10. GEORGE M.[9] b. 184 (?).

Children of HENRY A.[8] (1254) *and Eliza* (*Williams*) *Steele.*

(1499) 1. ALLEN[9] b. 1834.
(1500) 2. NOAH[9] b. 1836.
(1501) 3. ROSANNA[9] b. 1838.

Children of Rev. ALLYN[8] (1277) *and Sabra* (*Dorman*) *Steele.*

(1502) 1. JOEL DORMAN[9] b. May 1838.
(1503) 2. JOHN LANSING[9] b. Jan. 1842.

Children of ALBERT[8] (1320) *and Bede* (*Hitchcock*) *Steele.*

(1504) 1. ELIZABETH[9] b. Nov. 27, 1826.
(1505) 2. ADDISON[9] b. Oct. 29, 1828.
(1506) 3. AARON F.[9] b. Dec. 1840; d. Dec. 10, 1843.

Children of AARON B.[8] (1322) *and Mahala* (*Tuttle*) *Steele.*

(1507) 1. JULIA F.[9] b. March 31, 1843; d. May 17, 1849.

Children of RUSSELL[8] (1329) *and Elizabeth G.* (*Hall*) *Steele.*

(1508) 1. DAVID B.[9] b. April 12, 1843.
(1509) 2. LUCY DUDLEY[9] b. May 23, 1844.
(1510) 3. ELEANOR HALL[9] b. May 11, 1848.

Children of HORACE[8] (1374) *and Lydia* (*Blish*) *Steele.*

(1511) 1. HORACE BLISH[9] b. Oct. 27, 1844.
(1512) 2. HELEN LYDIA[9] b. June 20, 1847, in Painesville, Ohio.
(1512½) 3. EMMA LUCINDA[9] b. Jan. 13, 1851.
(1512¾) 4. GEORGE CLARK[9] b. Feb. 3, 1853.

Children of GEORGE W.[8] (1375) *and Sarah* (*Palmer*) *Steele.*

(1513) 1. BENJAMIN PALMER[9] b. May 12, 1848; d. Aug. 12, 1848.
(1514) 2. SARAH ALICE[9] b. July 30, 1849.
(1514½) 3. LAURA CANDICE[9] b. Aug. 31, 1851.
(1514¾) 4. MARY TRIPP[9] b. Jan. 12, 1854; d. April 23, 1856.

Children of JOHN H.[8] (1420) *and Evelina (Chidsey) Steele.*

(1515) 1. LUCIA[9] b. 1834.

(1516) 2. CHARLES[9] b. 1836.

(1517) 3. MARIETTE[9] b. 1843.

(1518) 4. CLARISSA[9] b. 1845.

(1519) 5. HELEN[9] b. ——.

Children of GEORGE[8] (1460) *and Mary (Dye) Steele.*

(1520) 1. MARTHA E.[9] b. Oct. 25, 1844.

(1521) 2. DON FRANCISCO[9] b. Jan. 30, 1848.

Children of JOSIAH[7] (698½) *Steele and wife.*

(Omited in proper place.)

(1529) 1. GEORGE[8] b. 1819; m. Desire Newell, who d. without issue; m. 2d, Amanda Irish.

(1523) 2. MARY[8] b. 1821; m. Edward Van Sickler of Burlington, Vt.

(1524) 3. LUCY[8] b. 1821; unmarried.

(1525) 4. CHESTER[8] b. 1826; unmarried; lives in California.

(1526) 5. ELLEN[8] b. 1832; unmarried.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

OF

GEORGE STEELE OF HARTFORD.

MAY 24TH, 1663.

Hartford County Probate Records III, 11.

I, George Steele, of Hartford, upon the River of Connecticutt, being very aged & under many weaknesses & infirmities of body, but haueing the perfect use of my memory and vnderstanding, doe make & ordayne this my last will and testament in maner & forme as followeth: Imprimus, I give unto my deare & loueing Brother, John Steel, fifty shillings, Item, I giue unto my daughter Elizabeth Wates, my old mill, my bed & boulsters wth all the furniture belonging to it, allso my vice, my warming pan, fryeing pann & fyer pann, my fyer forck & spit, my scales & fiue & twenty pound of leaden weights, my peck hammer & spincers; allso I give unto my grandchild, Martha Harrison, my best chamber pott: allso I giue unto Moses and Micah Mudge, ten shillings apeice: allso I giue unto my grandchildren, James & Mary Steele, my two chests to each one; all other my estate not heer bequeathed, my just debts being truely payd & all charges for my comely Buriall being discharged, I giue unto my dear and louely sonn, James Steele, whome I make my soale & onely executor to this my last will & testament, & intreat my loueing Freinds, Thomas Bull & James Ensing, to see that this, my will, be truely performed according to my true & reall intendment. In Witnesse whereof, I haue hereunto subscribed my name the day & yeare first aboue written.

GEORGE STEELE.

Witnesses hereunto,
THOMAS BULL,
JAMES ENSING.

Ld. fol. 12.

The Inventory of the estate of George Steele, deceassed, taken by us, Thos. Bunce, Senr. & Samuel Steele, this, 21th of December, 1664.

	£	sh.	d.
Imp: one Bed one boulster Three feather pillowes....	03	10	00
One Couer-lett Two Blanketts.....	01	00	00
Fiue Sheets.....	01	15	00
Three Shirtts one Pillowbeere Two caps 8 Bands 2 handkercheifs.....	01	06	00
Weareng Cloathes.....	07	12	06
One payre of Shoes one payre of old Boots.....	00	08	00
One great Bible 16sh one of Mr. Shepherd's Books 11sh	01	07	00
Two bushels ½ ⅛ of oatemeale one peck of wheate.....	00	19	00
Two chests 12sh one pade & bridle 14sh.....	01	06	00
Two chamber potts 9sh Two old Tubbs 3sh.....	00	12	00
Two Moult mills Three wotmeal Siues one Trofe.....	10	00	00
Two Hand Sawes Tooles & old Iron.....	00	10	00
Three Tubbs one peck and halfe peck one fann.....	00	11	06
One old Warming pann one vice.....	01	01	00
One mare and coalt.....	11	00	00
One spitt, one frying pan on fyer lock on fyer shovel one payre of scales 25lb. of lead weights one payre of pincers.....	1	04	00
Debts oweing to the estate.....	26	04	10
Six acres of land in the sowth meadow.....	30	00	00
Thirty Acres of Woodland.....	20	00	00
Five Acres of Upland.....	8	00	00
One coalt yeare & vantage yet in the woods.....	3	00	00
	*131	06	10

THOMAS BUNCE,
SAMUEL STEELE.

Exhibited in Court March 2d 166⅘.

* Not correct, but so recorded.

THE FAMILY OF STEPHEN STEELE,

OF TOLLAND.

Rev. Stephen Steel was the ancestor of all the persons of that name who have resided in Tolland, Conn. He was a native of Hartford, where his father was a farmer; their house stood in what was some years since called Cooper lane (now Washington street), and is said to be yet standing, though modernized. Mr. Steel graduated at Yale College, in 1718, and was the first settled minister in Tolland, in 1720, at a salary of £75 a year, which was more than ten dollars from each family in the place, the town having been an unbroken wilderness until seven years previous. He was also furnished with a lot of land and other perquisites. He continued in the ministry, and much beloved until, being stricken with the consumption, in 1758, his relation to the society was peacefully dissolved, and he died in December, 1759. Rev. Mr. Steel married Ruth, daughter of Col. Hezekiah Porter of Hadley, Mass.; another daughter of Col. Porter married Rev. Solomon Williams, and was ancestress of William Williams, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Hon. T. S. Williams, late Chief Justice of Connecticut. They had children; Ruth, Stephen, Eleazar, Elisha, Sarah, Mehitable, James, John and Aaron.

Elisha was the earliest lawyer in Tolland; died 1773. Of Aaron nothing particularly is known. James first settled in Tolland, and moved to Ellington in 1776; after the Revolution, went to Brookfield, Vt., to reside with his son Zadoc, and died about 1813. This James had been in the war of 1755, and received a lieutenant's commission, but was prevented by sickness from serving. His son James was one of the company that went from Tolland to the siege of Boston, instantly on the breaking out of hostilities, and the next year was in the battle of Long Island. Aaron, another son, perished in the army in New Jersey. A third (Samuel), and a fourth, whose name has been forgotten, were also in the army. Zadoc, after some service, emigrated to Brookfield, Vt., when in Oct. 1781, he was taken by the party of Indians that burnt Royal-

ton. The captives were eventually in a prison on an island in the rapids above Montreal, from which a number of them, including Zadoc Steel, made their escape. They dug a passage under the wall of the prison building, and the pickets with which it was surrounded, yet so deep as to pass under the ditch. Steel, with three others, in a dark night, gained the outside, eluded the sentinels, hastily rolled together a few logs for a raft, and committed themselves to the rapids. They succeeded in landing on the north side of the river, and after various adventures and escapes in an enemy's country and a pathless wilderness, half-starved, and without shelter, even in the latter weeks of autumn, they finally succeeded in reaching the American settlements. The affair, as related by Mr. Steel in a narrative, printed at Montpelier, in 1818, was one of the most intrepid adventures of the kind ever undertaken. Mr. Steel died a few years ago at Stanstead, Lower Canada. James, son of James, resided in Ellington, until his death in 1819. He was one of the earliest Methodists in that town, possessed much more than ordinary intelligence and ability. His son, Oliver Wolcott Steel, resides in Ellington; has been a member of the Assembly, and for many years Town Clerk and principal Justice of the Peace. He is a man of high respectability and much of an antiquarian.

Stephen, Eleazar, Elisha and John Steel, lived and died in Tolland. Capt. Stephen Steel married Hannah, daughter of Samuel Chapman, Esq., of this town, in May, 1747. Mr. Chapman was a large landholder and a conspicuous public man. He commanded one of the companies that went from Connecticut to the siege of Louisburg, in 1745, where he died. His numerous posterity here about, are always gratified in the idea of deriving their ancestry from him. His daughter, Mrs. Steel, died in 1801. Capt. Steel was one of the Selectmen, from 1769 to 1773. The others of the minister's sons, also received their share of town meeting honors, for honors they certainly were, in those days, when the most suitable men were carefully and even conscientiously selected for public officers.

Sarah Steel, whose birth, from some neglect, was not placed on the town records, at the age of 16, married Dea. Elijah Chapman, aged 19, son of Capt. Chapman, above mentioned, and during a long life, a highly respectable and wealthy farmer of this town; was the mother of a numerous and prominent family, and ancestress of an almost innumerable posterity. Her son, Elijah, on the day when the news of the battle at Lexington was received, enlisted into the company that was formed on the instant, and was made a sergeant, then a lieutenant, finally a captain, and served in Washington's army until its dissolution. He was engaged in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Germantown, and Monmouth, &c., &c. He commanded the third company from the head of the column, that stormed the redoubt at Yorktown. In 1824, La

Fayette recognized him as one of his former captains. After the war he rose to the rank of Major-General of Militia. On the organization of Tolland county, in 1786, he was appointed sheriff, and held the office until his resignation, more than twenty years afterwards. Two of Dea. E. Chapman's grandsons have also been sheriffs of Tolland county.

Mehitable Steel married John Huntington of Tolland, in 1749. Their son, Hezekiah Huntington, was one of the most eminent early leaders of the Democratic party in this state, and was for many years, U. S. District Attorney for Connecticut. He died a few years ago at Middletown. His sons, Hezekiah, Francis J., and Samuel F., have been and are still prominent citizens of Hartford; his daughter married Hon. Lester King of Ohio, who was a candidate for the office of Governor in that state, some years since. The Rev. Mr. Steel had numerous male descendants of the proper age for the Revolutionary army, and they were all out; from the prison depot at Montreal to the prisons of New York; from Roxbury to Yorktown, there were not many scenes of general danger or suffering, where he was not represented.

For about three-quarters of a century, the Steels in Tolland, were numerous; most were respectable, and some had large possessions. But the tendency of such families in this country is to finally disappear from the place of their location. Such was the case with the Steels. They began to diminish in number, and about fifteen years ago, the name became extinct in Tolland. But Mr. Steel's descendants not bearing the name, are yet numerous here, especially those of his daughter, Mrs. Chapman.

The house in which Mr. Steel lived and died, was built about 125 years ago, by Josiah Goodrich, who married a daughter of Col. Porter. It was said to be the finest house between Hartford and Worcester; after Mr. Steel's decease it was sold to his successor, Rev. Nathan Williams, who continued in it until his decease, in 1829; then after being inhabited a few years longer, it was altered into a barn, in which use it is still standing. The stones for the fire-places, instead of the grey rock of the vicinity, were brought from near the Connecticut river, and the faces of the mantel and sides, were cut into panels. In each of two rooms, over the fire-places in the ceiling, was a very broad board painted with a really elegant landscape. On the destruction or desecration of the house, these boards, then in good order and looking fresh, were sold at thirty-four cents each, for fire-boards, where they would not be valued either for antiquity or workmanship. A few years since Oliver W. Steel informed the writer that not long previous, an old lady of this town told him, that she being about ten years old, was at meeting when Mr. Steel's growing infirmity so far prevailed, that he gave out and failed in the pulpit. His sons helped him down and home, and according to the old lady, he officiated there no more.

THOMAS STEEL.

Of this individual and his descendants nothing definite is known as to their connection with the Hartford Steeles; it is surmised by some that Thomas Steel was a brother of John and George. In collecting materials for the compilation of this volume, there has been received genealogies of this and other families. It has been thought advisable that this matter should be published for the benefit of future inquirers:

1. THOMAS[1] STEEL of Boston, and Jane his wife, had

2. THOMAS[2] (1) b. May 4, 1711; m. by Rev. Benjamin Colman, Aug. 23, 1736, Mary Cushing; d. at Leicester, July 18, 1776. Of this person, the following is taken from Washburne's Judicial History of Massachusetts: "Thos. Steel, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1756 to 1776, in Worcester county, Mass., was a native of Boston, from which place he removed to Leicester, where he spent the remainder of his days. He was graduated at Cambridge in 1730. He was bred a merchant, and pursued that business both before and after leaving Boston. He was a Loyalist in his politics, and a man of influence until the period of the Revolution. He frequently represented the town of Leicester in the General Court, and was much respected by his fellow citizens as a man of integrity."

3. SAMUEL[2] (?) taxed in Leicester, 1737, for 337 acres of land.

THOMAS STEEL[2] (2) *and Mary his wife, had children.*

4. MARY[3] b. March 5, 1737; lived but a few weeks.

5. THOMAS[3] (13) b. Oct. 1, 1738.

6. ELIZABETH[3] (16) b. Nov. 20, 1740; m. 1761, Dr. John Honeywood of Leicester, supposed from England.

7. MARY[3] b. Nov. 26, 1741; d. unmarried.

8. JANE[3] b. Jan. 17, 1744.

9. MARGARET[3] (20) b. April 24, 1745; m. Dr. Edward Rawson of Leicester; d. Sept. 6, 1784.

10. SARAH[3] b. Oct. 17, 1746; m. —— Hitchcock of West Brookfield.

11. SAMUEL[3] b. June 24, 1748 (?); m. widow Anna Sargeant, 1775; d. 1816.

12. ANN[3] b. April 22, 1751; m. Hon. Joseph Allen; d. May 10, 1775.

THOMAS STEEL[3] *of Salem* (5) *had children.*

13. JOHN[4] (22) b. about 1761; was in the Revolutionary army; removed to Salem, Washington county, N. Y., where he d. about 1840.

14. JOSHUA[4] (26) b. ——; m. —— Beattie; d. at Salem, N. Y.

15. A daughter[4] b. ——; m. Deacon Stevenson.

Dr. JOHN HONEYWOOD and ELIZABETH STEEL[3] (6) *his wife, had children.*

16. MARY[4] b. Aug. 31, 1766; m. Nathaniel Lyon of Woodstock, Conn.

17. ELIZABETH[4] b. Dec. 1, 1769; m. Samuel Allen, Esq. of Worcester, Mass.

18. HENRY[4] b. Aug. 11, 1771.

19. ST. JOHN[4] b. Feb. 7, 1763; a lawyer and poet; graduated at Yale College, 1782; practiced his profession in Salem, Washington county, N. Y.

EDWARD RAWSON and MARGARET STEELE[3] (9) *his wife, had children.*

20. BENJAMIN PEMBERTON[4] b. Sept. 1781; moved to Hudson, N. Y.

21. MARGARET STEEL[4] b. May, 1784; d. 1785.

Dea. JOHN STEEL[4] (13) *and wife, had children.*

22. JOHN, Jr.[5] (Col.) b. about 1801; m. Ann Kimberly of Sandgate, Vt.; no issue.

23. ALEXANDER[5] b. ——; removed to Essex county, N. Y.; m. —— McNish; had a son, James W.[6]; lives at Essex, N. Y.

24. DANIEL[5] b. ——; went west.

25. THOMAS S.[5] (44) b. 1786; remained in E. Greenwich; m. Sarah McNish.

26. A daughter[5] b. ——; m. Daniel McFarlane.

JOSHUA STEELE[4] (14) *and wife had children.*

27. JOHN B.[5] (37) b. May 1, 1796; m. Eliza Holloway; lives in New York.

28. PRISCILLA[5] b. ——.

29. JAMES[5] (42) b. 1787 or 1792; m. —— Martin of Salem, N. Y.

30. JANE[5] b. 1796; unmarried.

31. WILLIAM[5] b. ——; m. —— McFarlane; d. at Salem.

32. MARY[5] b. ——.

33. JOSHUA[5] b. ——; m. —— McMurray; 2d, in 1844, Mary Ann Beattie.

34. THOMAS[5] b. ——; m. —— Tenwick.

35. GRACE[5] b. ——; m. Thomas Law.

36. DANIEL[5] b. ——; unmarried; lives at Salem, N. Y.

JOHN B. STEEL[5] (24) *and Eliza Holloway, his wife, had children.*

37. MARY FRANCES[6] b. July 6, 1823; m. Sept. 12, 1843, Rev. J. Boice Coney; he d. 1847; she m. 2d, Rev. Wm. M. Shall of Canajoharie, Feb. 1850; she left two children by her first husband.

38. RICHARD H.[6] b. at Watervliet, Sept. 17, 1824; m. Dec. 13, 1848, Frances Hayes; minister, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

39. ELIZA JANE[6] b. at Watervliet, Sept. 27, 1826; unmarried.

40. JOHN B., Jr.[6] b. at Watervliet, Feb. 1828; m. Sept. 1849, Pauline Jones of Schenectady; lives in New York.

41. SARAH ANN[6] b. at Watervliet, Oct. 1830; d. Nov. 1838.

JAMES STEEL[5] (29) *of Salem, N. Y., had* 1 *child.*

42. ELIZABETH[6] b. ——; m. Alanson Fraser, Hebron.

WILLIAM STEEL[5] (31) *of Salem, had* 1 *child.*

43. A daughter[6] b. ——; m. James T. Norton of Union Village.

THOMAS S. STEELE[4] (25) *and Sarah McNish, his wife, had children.*

44. ZEBULON M. PIKE[5] b. 1830; E. Greenwich.

In connection with the above family, I herewith give that of SAMUEL STEELE of Leicester. There can be no question but what this family is nearly connected with the preceding one; possibly Samuel may have been a son of Thomas, who was taxed in 1737, on 337 acres of land, in Leicester, Mass.

—— STEELE of Leicester, Mass., married a daughter of Rev. Ebenezer Pembleton of Boston; was Judge of the County Court, for a short time; he had a son.

SAMUEL[1] b. at Leicester; m. Ann Garfield of Waltham, Mass.; he d. at Brandon, Vt.; his widow d. in Pittsford, Vt., about 1808; they had children.

2. JOHN H.[2] M. D. (5) b. ——; m. Mary Taylor, Dec. 23, 1817, and d. at Saratoga Springs, in 1838. He was a well-known physician, and published a small vol., "Analysis of the Mineral Waters of Saratoga."

3. SAMUEL[2] b. at Sutton, Mass., about 1778; m. Mary Rice of Hardwick, Mass.; he d. 1837; she was living a few years since at Sudbury; had 4 sons and 3 daughters, living a few years since.

4. BENJAMIN[2] b. at Sutton, Mass., about 1776; m. Polly Ray of Wilmington, Vt., Jan. 15, 1804; d. at Hubbardville, (?) Vt., April 13, 1838.

Children of Dr. JOHN H.[2] (2) *and Mary (Taylor) Steele.*

5. JOHN[3] } Twins; b. Feb. 14, 1819; d. soon.
6. MARY[3] }

7. JOHN H.[3] b. Jan. 16, 1821; d. soon after his father.

8. RICHARD[3] b. Sept. 17, 1822.

9. SARAH[3] b. May 21, 1824.

10. ANN[3] b. Sept. 5, 1826.

11. MARY[3] b. May 31, 1830.

12. MILES TAYLOR[3] b. Feb. 11, 1832.

13. MARGARET[3] b. Feb. 18, 1838.

Children of BENJAMIN[2] (4) *and Polly (Ray) Steele.*

14. JOHN H.[3] b. ——; had 3 wives.

15. BENJAMIN G.[3] b. July 1, 1810; m. Clarissa Gardner of Sudbury, Vt.; 1 child.

16. MARY[3] b. Oct. 18, 1806; d. Aug. 8, 1823.

17. RUTH[3] b. June 25, 1808; m. Rebecca Abel, Ballston, N. Y.

18. EMMELINE[3] b. May 2, 1812; m. Erastus D. Davis of Wisconsin.

19. ELVIRA[3] b. April 6, 1814; d. April 6, 1818.

20. SARAH E.[3] b. June 21, 1816; m. Gardner Dyckman of Hubbardton, Vt.; 1 child.

21. EUNICE[3] b. April 6, 1819; unmarried; Sudbury, Vt.

22. NANCY[3] b. March 7, 1821; m. July 27, 1848, Reuben I. Cole, Poultney, Vt.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FAMILY.

1. THOMAS STEELE, of and from Ireland, born probably about 1694; married, as believed, in Londonderry, in Ireland, Miss Morrison; settled in Londonderry, Rockingham county, N. H., 1719; married about 1715; they had children.

2. JAMES[2] b. in Ireland, about 1716; when of age, removed to Antrim, N. H.; he m. —— ——, and d. 1818 or '19, aged 102 years.

3. JOHN[2] b. in Londonderry, N. H.; after his father's settlement there, had a family; among them was James[3] who went to western New York.

4. DAVID[2] b. in Londonderry, N. H., in 1727; m. Janet Little, in 1751; she was b. in Ireland, in 1729, and moved to Lunenburg, Mass., in 1738; they removed to Londonderry, lived there ten years; then removed to Peterborough, N. H., where they died; he d. July 19, 1809, aged 82; his wife d. Sept. 1816, aged 87.

Children of DAVID[2] (4) *and Janet* (*Little*) *Steele.*

(5) 1. THOMAS[3] (12) b. ——; m. Ann Moon of Peterboro'; d. in 1847, aged 94 years.

(6) 2. JANET[3] b. ——; m. Samuel Gregg; she resided in 1850, at Sharon, N. H., aged 95, a remarkable intelligent lady; they had 5 children, one of whom, Warling, removed to New York, in 1816; d. there 1849, in autumn, and left a family.

(7) 3. DAVID[3] (20) b. ——; m. Miss Powers; d. about 1840, leaving three children.

(8) 4. MARTHA[3] b. ——; m. Benjamin Mitchell, and had 9 children, of whom Jonathan and John reside in New York State; the rest who survive reside in New Hampshire; she lived at Peterborough, in 1850, aged 87 years, and enjoyed good health.

(8) 5. JONATHAN[3] (22) b. ——; m. the daughter of Major-Gen. John Sullivan of the Revolution; d. in Sept. 3, 1824, in Durham, N. H.; he was an attorney, and was appointed Judge of the Supreme Court of the State, Feb. 19, 1810.

(9) 6. BETTY[3] b. —— ; m. James Wilson, and d. 1806, leaving 1 child, Gen. James Wilson, member of Congress ; he was 53 years of age, in 1850 ; his father was member of Congress, in 1810.

(10) 7. PEGGY[3] b. —— ; m. John Smith ; d. about 1835, in Peterborough ; had 8 children, one of them, Robert Smith, was M. C. for Illinois, for 6 or 8 years ; of Alton, Ill. ; James and William Smith are merchants in St. Louis, Mo.

(11) 8. JOHN[3] (25) b. —— ; m. Polly Wilson, sister of James (above), in 1794 ; she d. Feb. 1819, aged 42 years ; he m. 2d, Hepsiba, widow of Jonathan Hammond of Swanzy (?) ; he d. Aug. 1845, aged 73 years.

Children of THOMAS[3] (5) *and Ann* (*Moon*) *Steele.*

(12) 1. ANN[4] b. —— ; resides in Peterborough.

(13) 2. JEREMIAH[4] b. —— ; resides in Peterborough.

(14) 3. PEGGY[4] b. —— ; deceased.

(15) 4. JONATHAN[4] b. —— ; resides in Epsom, N. H. ; graduated at Williams College, attorney.

(16) 5. DAVID[4] b. ——.

(17) 6. JENNETT[4] b. —— ; m. Dr. Ramsay of Greenfield, N. H.

(18) 7. BETSEY[4] b. —— ; resides in Peterborough.

(19) 8. SAMUEL[4] b. —— ; resides in Illinois.

Children of DAVID[3] (7) *and Miss* (*Powers*) *Steele.*

(20) 1. STEPHEN P.[4] b. —— ; graduated Williams College ; attorney ; resides at Peterborough, N. H.

(21) 2. JENNETT[4] b. —— ; m. —— Swan of Peterborough.

(22) 3. DAVID[4] b. —— ; m. —— ; graduated Williams College ; Hillsborough, N. H. ; attorney.

Children of Hon. JONATHAN[3] (8) *Steele.*

(23) 1. JENNETT[4] b. —— ; resides at Goffstown, N. H.

(24) 2. RICHARD[4] M. D., b. —— ; resides at Goffstown, N. H.

Children of JOHN[3] (11) *and Polly* (*Wilson*) *Steele.*

(25) 1. DAVID[4] b. Dec. 2, 1795 ; m. Sally Adams of Derby, Sept. 1821, who d. Feb. 1838 ; 2d, Isabella A. Nesmith of Derry ; she was b. Nov. 1799.

(26) 2. MAY[4] b. July 4, 1797 ; m. 1822, George W. Sutton ;

resides in Peterborough, and have 5 children, viz., George W., John, Henry, Antoinette, Albert; two first live at Eagle River, Lake Superior; Henry is in St. Louis; Albert, with his brother Henry.

(27) 3. JONATHAN[4] b. Feb. 27, 1810; m. and lives at Deerfield, Mass.; no issue.

(28) 4. MARTHA[4] b. June 13, 1812; m. Isaac Willey of Goffstown; no issue.

Children of DAVID[4] (25) *and Sally (Adams) Steele.*

(29) 1. MARY ELIZABETH[5] b. July 5, 1822; m. Oct. 1841, James L. English, Esq. of Boston; d. March, 1844, leaving 1 son, James Steel English, b. March, 1843.

(30) 2. MARTHA ADAMS[5] b. Nov. 1834; d. April, 1847.

By 2d wife, Isabella Nesmith:

(31) 3. JOHN[5] b. Nov. 30, 1839.

(32) 4. JAMES NESMITH[5] b. July 5, 1842.

STEELES OF NEW JERSEY.

1. John Steele of Ireland, and Margaret (Ross), his wife, came to New Jersey before the Revolutionary war; both d. about 1780; he was about 80 years of age; they had

2. John b. about 1750; probably in Ireland; d. in Somerset county, N. J., abont 1846, aged 90.

3. Esther b. about 1770; m. James G. Compton of Somerset county; d. about 1840, aged 75.

4. Alexander (5) b. in Somerset county, N. J., Dec. 25, 1757; d. in Seneca county, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1820, aged 63; m. Nancy Scudder; b. in Essex county, N. J., June 11, 1767; d. in Seneca county, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1851, aged 84 years.

Children of Alexander (4) *and Nancy* (*Scudder*) *Steele.*

5. John b. Oct. 30, 1785.

6. Richard b. Nov. 1, 1787.

7. Mary b. May 30, 1790.

8. Stiles (20) b. June 14, 1792; m. Sarah Ten Eyck; he d. May 1, 1845, aged 52.

9. Rebecca b. July 4, 1795; m. Peter L. Dey; she d. Sept. 28, 1832, aged 37, leaving children, David, John and Maria.

10. Thomas b. Aug. 29; d. May 10, 1828, aged 31 years.

11. Margaret b. Sept. 7, 1799.

12. Hetty Ann b. July 27, 1810.

13. Robert R. (14) b. Dec. 12, 1805; m. Amanda Taylor; b. April 13, 1813.

(The above children were all born in New Jersey.)

Children of Robert B. (13) *and Amanda* (*Taylor*) *Steele.*

14. Richard M. b. Nov. 28, 1833.

15. George b. Dec. 7, 1836.

16. Ann Elizabeth b. April 4, 1840.
17. John R. b. Dec. 26, 1843; b. in Seneca county.
18. Robert b. Nov. 3, 1845; b. in Seneca county.
19. William G. b. June 3, 1848; b. in Seneca county.

Children of Stiles (8) *and Sarah* (*Ten Eyck*) *Steele.*

20. Alexander b. 1825.
21. Mary Ann b. 1829; m. Chas. H. Sayre.

1. John Steel of Somerville, N. J., b. about 1765; his wife d. about 1847; had children.
2. Jacob Steel, who d. 1851, unmarried, aged 60 years.
3. John, Jr. (7) b. ——; m. —— De Groot; afterwards divorced.
4. Nehemiah V. (10) b. ——; m. —— Field.
5. Sarah b. ——; m. —— Randall.
6. Peggy b. ——; m. Isaac E——.

John Steel, Jr. (3) *had children.*

7. Mary.
8. Theresa.
9. Anne.

Nehemiah V. Steel *had children.*

10. William G.; m. —— King.
11. Rev. John W., and 4 others.

STEELES OF NEW YORK.

John Steel, born in England; came to the city of New York, as is said in consequence of a prosecution against him for marrying his deceased wife's sister; his name appears as a freeman in 1744; he had a son.

Stephen, a very active Whig in the Revolutionary war; he was obliged to abandon his home and a valuable property in New York, when that city was taken possession of by the British forces, and repaired to New Jersey, where he was obliged to remove seven times during the war; he married —— Schureman from Holland, residing at Tappan on the Hudson river; he had a son.

Hon. William Steele, born in New York, May 20, 1762. He became subject to military duty in 1778, and immediately took an important part in our Revolutionary struggle. Although his services were not of sufficient duration, at any one consecutive period to entitle him to a pension, they were really neither inconsiderable, nor free from danger. He was frequently drafted, and often volunteered, on particular emergencies, and served in several of those various expeditions, of which history takes usually little note, but which often put the qualities and courage of the soldier to the severest tests. In the spring of 1780, he sailed from Philadelphia on board the Aurora, a twenty gun ship, which was shortly after captured by the British frigate Iris, bearing dispatches of the surrender of Charleston to the British. In the running fight which ensued, he was severely wounded, taken prisoner, and detained between four and five months, when he was exchanged in the exchange of prisoners. In 1785, he was appointed a clerk in the old board of treasury, under Lee, Livingston and Osgood, commissioners.

In 1794, he commanded a troop of New Jersey horse, and aided in suppressing the insurrection in Pennsylvania, near Pittsburg. After the Revolution, he resided principally in New Jersey, until his removal to the town of Painted Post, Steuben county, N. Y., where he has ever since resided upon his estate, until a short time previous to his decease, which took place at Big Flats, Chemung county, N. Y., April 4, 1851, at the age of 89 years. For fifty years and upwards, he has been an elder in the Presbyterian

church in New Jersey and at Painted Post, and always a zealous worshipper at her altar, a prudent guide, a wise counselor, and truly has been a father in Israel. He married Mary, daughter of Dr. Jonathan Dayton of Springfield, N. J., Dec. 26, 1791; she d. Mar. 26, 1834; by whom he had a family of 13 children; the eldest surviving is Jonathan D. Steele, Esq., a wealthy citizen of New York, President of the Niagara Fire Insurance Company. His surviving brothers and sisters are: Thomas Salter Steele, Mrs. Charlotte Dayton Tuthill, Theo. Jackson Steele.

STEELES OF VIRGINIA.

1. THOMAS STEELE came from Ireland while young, and settled near Winchester, Va.; he d. in Newtown, Frederick county, Va., aged about 87 years; he had children.

2. JOHN b. ——; now about 75 years of age; lives near Jackson, Jackson county, Ohio; had a family of married children, living near him.

3. ELIZABETH b. ——; m. Isaac Saunders, who d. many years since; she lives in Richland county, Ohio, and has 5 married children.

4. THOMAS, Jr. (9) b. about 1780; m. Jane Currie; 2d, Sarah Carter; d. April 4, 1850; Wilmington, Ohio.

5. SARAH b. ——; living unmarried, Newtown, Va.

6. MAGER b. ——; m. ——; living at Newtown, Va.

7. JAMES b. ——; deceased.

8. MARY b. ——; m. Samuel Beatty, deceased.

THOMAS STEELE, Jr. *and Jane, his wife, had children.*

9. JOHN WILLIAM (14) b. near Winchester, Va., Nov. 11, 1813; m. Alice Rouse Sinclair, who was b. at Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 1, 1820; he is an itinerant Methodist preacher.

10. MAGER b. same place, April, 1815; d. unmarried, March 1, 1845.

By Sarah, 2d wife:

11. SARAH ANN b. 1817; m. W. F. Jones, Hartford.

12. MARY b. 1819; m. Samuel Rockhill, Clinton county, Ohio; has 3 children.

13. KINNERLY b. 1821; m. and lives same place.

Rev. JOHN W. STEELE (9) *had children.*

14. SARAH JANE b. Nov. 28, 1839, Wilmington, Clinton county, Ohio.

15. Maria Barrett b. Nov. 5, 1841; d. June 28, 1843, at London, Madison county, Ohio.

16. Theodocia Sinclair b. July 28, 1847, Westchester, Battle county, Ohio.

17. John William b. March 6, 1849, Brownville, Ross county, Ohio.

18. Connell Loraine b. Dec. 19, 1852, Tarlton, Pickaway county, Ohio.

(All of the above that survive reside at Amanda, Fairfield county, Ohio.)

GEORGE STEEL OF CHICAGO.

George Steel, Esq., of Chicago, Ill., in a letter, dated Aug. 4, 1858, states that some of his ancestors came to the United States, about 1750, and located in Virginia; he gives his own family as follows:

His great grand-father came to Scotland, either from England or Ireland, as a retainer of Ogilvie, Earl of Airlie, soon after the troubles of 1745.

George Steel was b. in the parish of Cortachy, in Forfanshire, Scotland, in the year 1798 or 1799; m. in Montreal, 1829, Anne S. Morrison, a native of Alloa, Scotland; they have children.

Jane b. 1830.

James b. 1832.

Margory b. 1834; m. J. E. Wilkins, British Consul at Chicago.

Mary b. 1836; m. J. Shelby, Chicago.

Susan b. 1839.

George b. 1843.

Charles b. 1845.

William b. 1847.

(George Steel's relations reside in Scotland, except two brothers, who are in Canada. He is largely engaged in the Produce and Commission business, Chicago, Ill.)

JAMES STEELE OF WISCONSIN.

In the town of Newport, Columbia county, Wisconsin, resides JAMES STEELE. He was born at Snickers' Gap, in Snickersville, London county, Virginia, in the year 1764; he is now (1858) 94 years of age. He has been west of the Lakes 65 years (in Michigan, Illinois, and 10 years in Wisconsin). Four years ago, he rode a young, spirited horse, at a race, that no young man could be induced to mount, and says he would have won the race if the horse had not *bolted.*

He is smart and active and follows teaming. A daguerreotype of him, taken two years since, is in the Cabinet of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

STEELES OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE.

---

1. —— STEELE b. ——; d. about 1777; Mecklenburg county, North Carolina; had a son.

2. —— STEELE b. ——; of same county, who had

3. JAMES (10) b. ——; lived in Mississippi.

4. WILLIAM b. ——; Wilson county, Tenn.; d. 1839, aged about 70; no children.

5. MOSES b. ——; Williamson county, Tenn.; d. 1844.

6. JOSEPH (13) b. ——; m. Dorcas Wilson; d. July 4, 1845, aged about 75.

7. MARY } triplets. m. Silas Alexander; d. near Charlotteville, N. C.
8. RUTH } triplets. m. Eleazar Alexander; d. do. do.
9. MARTHA } triplets. m. —— Steele of Kentucky.

Children of JAMES (3) *Steele, of Mississippi.*

10. CLAIBORNE b. ——; living at Vicksburg.

11. A child b. ——; deceased.

12. A child b. ——; deceased.

Children of JOSEPH (6) *and Dorcas (Wilson) Steele.*

13. WILSON (22) b. 1796; m. Mary McLane; d. 1832.

14. MARINDA b. 1798; unmarried.

15. JANE b. 1800; m. Thos. Nott; no issue.

16. PRICE COOPER (28) b. 1802; m. Elizabeth Cowper; 2d, Henrietta Davis.

17. VOLNEY (35) b. 1804; m. Sarah L. Houston.

18. CARLOS (41) b. 1806; m. Catherine Cooper.

19. WILLIAM b. 1808; d. 1826.

20. JOHN PATTON b. 1811; m. Rachel McKee, Shelbyville; no issue.

21. MARY b. 1814; m. James G. Neely; 5 children.

Children of WILSON (13) *and Mary (McLane) Steele.*

22. HARRIET b. 1820.
23. JOSEPH b. 1822; d. in Mexico, 1847.
24. MENTORIA b. 1824.
25. ELEANOR b. 1826.
26. MINERVA b. 1830.
27. MARY b. 1832.

Children of PRICE C. (16) *and Elizabeth (Cowper) Steele.*

28. MARION DEKALB b. 1829.
29. WM. LAFAYETTE b. 1831; d. in Mexico, 1847.
30. SELIMA WILSON b. 1833.
31. JAMES COOPER b. 1835; d. 1847.
32. THOMAS SMITH b. 1837.
33. FRANCIS b. 1839.
34. IRA JANE b. 1841.

Children of VOLNEY (17) *and Sarah (Houston) Steele.*

35. SARAH ANN b. 1835.
36. MARY VIRGINIA b. 1837.
37. HENRY CLAY b. 1840.
38. MARGARET b. 1843.
39. WM. HOUSTON b. 1845.
40. MARTHA JANE b. 1848.

Children of CARLOS (18) *and Catherine (Cooper) Steele.*

41. VOLNEY FRANKLIN b. 1831.
42. JAMES COOPER b. 1834; d. 1836.
43. BAYLIE PEYTON b. 1837.
44. JOHN BELL b. 1840.

JOHN SLOAN STEELE moved in early life from North Carolina to Tennessee, with his father; he married Margaret Neil, in Mecklenburg county, N. C., by whom he had 11 children, eight of whom are residing in Owen county, Indiana, one in Troy, Davis county, Iowa, and one deceased; he died in 1855.

Rev. Samuel Neil Steele, son of John S. Steele, was born in Knox county, Tenn., March 14, 1814; at the age of 16, he removed with his father's family, to Indiana; he was one of the first students in Wabash College, and graduated with the first class that went through the prescribed course of study in that institution; he studied Theology in "Lane Seminary," married April 28, 1842, Elmira Crosby of Dunbarton, New Hampshire, and commenced his ministerial labors in Delphi, Carrol county, Indiana; he labored mostly as a Home missionary, but was employed about two years as financial agent for Wabash College; he preached one year in Milwaukee, Wis.; in the spring of 1852, he went east, hoping to recruit his health, which was very feeble; he labored a few months as agent for Peoria Synod, took charge of the Presbyterian Church, at Spencertown, N. Y., in Dec. 1852, and died March 9, 1854; he left 3 children, William Crosby, Henry Martyn, and George Allen, who are living with their mother at La Porte, Indiana.

STEELES OF JERSEY, ENGLAND.

1. JOSEPH STEELE b. about 1710; m. Sarah Putnam; came from Jersey to Middletown, Mass.; removed to Halifax, N. S., about 1760; he d. about 1764; they had children b. in England.

2. JOSEPH b. ——; d. at Halifax, aged about 20.

3. SARAH b. ——; m. —— Lynch, and had 8 children.

4. SUSAN b. ——; m. —— Greenwood; had 1 son.

5. SAMUEL (7) b. ——; m. Rachel Putnam of Haverhill, Mass.; d. at Rindge, N. H., aged about 60.

6. JAMES (18) b. Feb. 22, 1748; m. Sarah Knight; d. at Milford, N. H., Oct. 6, 1807; wife Sarah d. at Stoneham, at the residence of her son James, May 20, 1815, aged 93; the family lived in Middleton, Halifax, Harvard, Woburn and Milford.

Children of SAMUEL (5) *and Rachel* (*Putnam*) *Steele.*

7. DANIEL b. ——; lived at Strykersville, Chautauque county, N. Y.

8. SARAH b. about 1781; m. —— Robbins; lives at Rindge, N. H.

9. RACHEL b. about 1788; lives in Winchendon, Mass.

10. WILLIAM b. ——; d. in Plattsburg, N. Y., about 1823.

11. ABIGAIL b. ——; deceased.

12. SUSAN b. ——; deceased.

13. ESTHER b. ——; deceased.

14. JAMES b. ——; d. at Rindge, N. H., about 1834.

15. ELVIRA b. ——; deceased.

16. A son b. ——; m. Elizabeth Buttrick.

17. SAMUEL b. ——; school teacher, Albany, N. Y.

Children of JAMES (6) *and Sarah* (*Knight*) *Steele.*

18. SAMUEL b. at Stoneham, Sept. 18, 1773; d. unmarried, at Winchendon, aged about 55.

19. Susannah b. July 24, 1775; d. aged 14; same place.

20. Sarah b. March 24, 1778; m. Calvin Richardson of Woburn, Mass.; had 10 children, who lived in Woburn.

21. John (28) b. at Winchendon, April 10, 1780; m. July 10, 1808, Betsey Crosby of Milford; lives in Reading, Mass.; shoemaker.

22. Mary b. Jan. 21, 1783; m. James Wade of Woburn; had 8 or more children.

23. Lucy b. March 1, 1785; d. in infancy.

24. James (33) b. June 3, 1787; m. April 18, 1810, Betsey Pierce of Stoneham; lives at that place.

25. Betsey b. Oct. 17, 1788; m. Daniel Ryder of Goffstown, N. H.; lives same place.

26. Levi b. Jan. 1790.

27. Fanny b. at Woburn, Nov. 1792; m. Asa Merrill of Milford, N. H.; 7 children.

Children of John (21) *and Betsey* (*Crosby*) *Steele.*

28. Elizabeth b. in Milford, July 26, 1814; m. April 7, 1840, Dana Parker of Reading.

29. Fanny b. at Rindge, May 29, 1817; m. April 1839, Henry F. Parker; d. Oct. 1839.

30. John, Jr. (36) b. at Woburn, May 14, 1819; m. Fedelia Kingman, at Reading, 1840; furniture dealer.

31. Samuel b. at Reading, June 11, 1823; m. 1848, Martha Hackett of Brookfield, N. H.; shoemaker.

32. Josiah b. March 2, 1825; m. 1849, Louisa Merrill of New Boston, N. H.; shoemaker.

Children of James (24) *and Betsey* (*Pierce*) *Steele.*

33. Eizabeth P., b. at Stoneham, Nov. 10, 1812; m. Lora Parker, March 27, 1832; 8 children.

34. James, Jr., (41) b. July 16, 1815; m. Oct. 16, 1838, Mary Kitredge of Woburn; shoemaker.

35. John b. Sept. 29, 1817; m. Mary Ann Wiley of Stoneham; shoemaker.

Children of John (30) *and Fidelia* (*Kingman*) *Steele.*

36. John Henry b. April 23, 1841.

37. George Francis b. March 9, 1843.

38. Martin Edward b. Aug. 23, 1845.

39. Marvin Crosby b. March 20, 1848; d. Feb. 22, 1851.

40. Sophronia Ella b. Sept. 23, 1851.

Children of JAMES, Jr. (34) *and Mary (Kittredge) Steele.*

41. MARIETTA b. Nov. 11, 1839.
42. JAMES, 3d, b. Nov. 8, 1841.
43. FRANK b. July 8, 1846.
44. MARIA LOUISA b. Jan. 23, 1848; d. Aug. 24, 1849.

Children of JOHN (35) *and Mary Ann (Wiley) Steele.*

45. CLARA MARIA b. Nov. 23, 1845.
46. MARY ELLEN b. April 17, 1848.
47. JOHN, Jr. b. Nov. 17, 1850.

STEELES OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1. —— STEEL of Ireland; m. —— Cockran; had a son.

2. JAMES STEEL of Londonderry county, Ireland, who m. Ann Smith of said county; b. 1742; d. 1832; wife Ann Smith, somewhat younger, d. 1839; had children b. in Londonderry City, viz:

3. JOHN b. Dec. 23, 1779; resides in Abington, near Philadelphia; no issue.

4. CATHARINE b. Sept. 21, 1781; m. Alex. Millar; lives near Zanesville, Ohio; had children, Catherine, Alexander, Thomas, Robert, Ann Jane and Charles, all living at recent date.

5. JAMES (10) b. Aug. 2, 1783; m. Mary Ann Galbraith; lives near Norristown, Montgomery county, Penn.

6. JANE b. Oct. 21, 1788; m. Matthew Kirke, leaving 1 child, Eliza Jane. She (Eliza J.) m. Caldwell Kerr, and lives near Hillsborough, Ohio; 6 children living. Jane (widow Kirke), m. 2d, William Long, near Londonderry, Ireland; she d. 1837; her husband resides there, with several children.

7. REBECCA b. Oct. 19, 1790; lived unmarried, at Abington, Penn.

8. ROBERT (13) (Rev. D. D.), b. Jan. 9, 1794; m. Mary Beatty; thirty years pastor of Presbyterian church, Abington.

9. SAMUEL b. May 29, 1796; m. Ann Jane Russell of Philadelphia, who was b. 1803, and d. at Hillsborough, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1842; m. 2d, dau. of Rev. Robert Stuart, D. D, of Kentucky; she was b. 1805, near Lexington, Ky.; he was 26 years a preacher; the last 16 years pastor of Presbyterian church, Hillsborough, Ohio.

Children of JAMES (5) *and Mary Ann* (*Galbraith*) *Steele.*

10. CHARRIE b. ——.

11. HANNAH b. ——.

12. JOHN b. ——.

Children of Rev. ROBERT (8) *and Mary (Beattie) Steele.*

13. ELIZABETH b. ——.
14. CHRISTINA b. ——.
15. SARAH b. ——.
16. MARY b. ——.

(The above are all living; some are married and have families.)

Children of Rev. SAMUEL (9) *and Ann J. (Russell) Steele.*

17. JOHN W., b. Sept. 12, 1829; d. Sept. 30, 1829.
18. JOHN W., b. April 9, 1832; lives at Hillsborough, Ohio.
19. JAS. BRECKENRIDGE b. April 6, 1836; d. Sept. 9, 1836.
20. SAMUEL FRANCIS b. July 5, 1837; lives with his father.
21. HOWARD SMITH b. March 18, 1840; d. July 21, 1840.
22. ANN JANE b. Aug. 2, 1842; lives with her father.

STEELES OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENN.

This family is not now traceable to any connexion with any earlier stock.

1. Mr. —— STEELE of Westmoreland county, Penn.; had sons.

2. RICHARD b. ——; who removed to Kentucky many years since, and had 5 or 6 sons.

3. WILLIAM b. ——; m. Mary Trimble, about 1768.

4. One daughter (perhaps more) who m. —— Pollock.

Children of WILLIAM (3) *and Mary (Trimble) Steele.*

5. ELIZABETH b. Sept. 13, 1769; m. Oct. 28, 1790, John Cannon; both deceased; lived at Laurel Hill, Fayette county, Penn.

6. JOHN b. Oct. 1775; m. Nancy Hopper; lived at Little Red Stone, Fayette county, Penn.; he is dead.

7. NANCY b. July 7, 1777; m. James Plummer; lived at Tyrantum, Butter county, Penn.; she is still living, a widow.

8. WILLIAM b. 1779; m. Sarah Elliott; he d. 1850; lived at Little Red Stone.

9. MARY b. 1781; m. James Pollock; lived at Waterford, Erie county, Va.

10. RICHARD b. 1783; m. Mary Snodgrass; he d. 1828; she lived at Pittsburg, Pa.

11. JANE b. 1785; m. Samuel Harra; lived in Uniontown, Fayette county, Penn.

12. ADAM b. Feb. 22, 1787; m. Oct. 13, 1814, Rachel Robinson; lived in Fayette county, Ohio; wife b. Dec. 3, 1793.

Children of ADAM (12) *and Rachel* (*Robinson*) *Steele.*

13. MARY b. Nov. 29, 1815.

14. JANE CARSON b. Aug. 7, 1817; d. Sept. 23, 1840.

15. WILLIAM ROBINSON b. July 13, 1819.

16. ELIZABETH b. Jan. 18, 1821.

17. JAMES b. April 20, 1823.

18. SARAH ANN b. March 12, 1825; d. Sept. 17, 1840.

19. NANCY b. Feb. 6, 1827; m. April 26, 1848, Milton L. Anderson; he was b. May 15, 1817; live in Belle Centre, Logan county, Ohio; had a son, b. May 21, 1849.

20. HARRIET NEWELL b. Jan. 29, 1830; d. June 9, 1830.

The following is probably a branch of the preceding family:

1. ADAM STEELE of Pennsylvania, had

2. WILLIAM (7) b. about 1799; m. Sarah Ralph Bennett; living in Brooklyn, N. Y.: brush manufacturer, N. Y.

3. JAMES b. ——; m. ——; has children; living in Pennsylvania.

4. JOHN b. ——; m. twice; has children; lives in Brooklyn.

5. SAMUEL b. ——; d. about 1850.

6. ISABELLA b. ——; m. —— Goldsmith.

Children of WILLIAM (2) *and Sarah* (*Bennett*) *Steele.*

7. WILLIAM IRVING b. ——.

8. SARAH JANE b. ——.

9. MARY ELIZA b. ——; deceased.

10. CHARLES WALLACE b. ——; deceased.

11. ROCKWELL b. ——; deceased.

12. JOHN b. ——; deceased.

13. ISABELLA AMELIA b. ——.

14. THEO. FRELINGHUYSEN b. ——.

15. LAMARTINE b. ——; deceased.

16. GRAGE b. ——.

STEELES OF MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENN.

The following can not be connected, at present, with any of the Pennsylvania families:

1. ROBERT b. April 10, 1767, removed to western Pennsylvania, and thence to Chilicothe, Ohio; m. Miss Fitzpatrick, who d. about 1797; he m. 2d, about 1799, Mary Williamson, who was b. about 1783; he d. Jan. 30, 1851, aged 83 years: he had by 1st wife:

2. JAMES C. b. ——; resides at South Salem, Ohio.

By 2d wife:

3. JOHN N. b. ——; South Salem, Ohio.

4. ROBERT W. b. about 1820, in Ross county, Ohio; m. Susan Nevin; she d. Sept. 6, 1848, at Hillsboro', Ohio; resides at Indianola, Iowa; he has children.

5. HUGH H. b. July 17, 1849.

6. CORNELIA R. b. Oct. 28, 1851.

7. MARY ELIZABETH b. Feb. 10, 1853.

REV. CAPTAIN JOHN STEELE.

The first fort in the Conococheague settlement, which comprises nearly the whole of the county of Franklin, Penn., was at the Rev. John Steele's meeting house, which was surrounded by a rude stockade fort, in 1755. It was erected shortly after Braddock's defeat, as it was referred to in the Indian invasion, in Nov. 1775.

Among the first companies organized in this township on the occasion of the bloody outbreak, by the Delaware Indians, in 1775, was one selected for its Captain, Rev. John Steele, their Presbyterian pastor; this command was accepted by Mr. Steele, and executed with so much skill, bravery and judgment, as to commend him to the Provincial Government, which appointed him a Captain of the provincial troops, which he retained for many years.

He often exercised his ministry with his gun at his side, addressing his congregation, the men of which had their weapons within their reach.—*Pennsylvania Archives.*

STEELES OF HARRISBURG, PENN.

1. —— STEELE lived near Harrisburg, Penn., and had children.

2. THOMAS b. ——; removed to Augusta, Va.

3. —— STEELE b. ——; removed to Augusta, Va.

THOMAS STEELE (2) *had children.*

4. SARAH b. —— ; m. —— Young ; had 2 sons.

5. CATHARINE b. —— ; m. —— Dickson of Greenville, Ky.

—— STEELE (3) *had children.*

6. Hon. JOHN b. about 1755, in Augusta county, Va. ; he was in early life made one of the Executive Council of Virginia, which he held many years. During John Adams' administration he was appointed one of the Commissioners to treat with the Cherokee Indians. On the organization of Mississippi Territory, he was appointed Secretary, which office he held from 1798 to 1801. He was an officer at the battle of Point Pleasant, Va., Oct. 10, 1774 ; at the battle of Germantown he was shot directly through the body, of which he ultimately recovered. He was a gallant officer, and one of the most distinguished citizens of Mississippi. He probably never married ; he d. about 1805.

7. —— a lieutenant in the navy, in Revolutionary war.

8. DAVID b. —— ; wounded in one of the battles of the Revolution.

STEELES OF MARYLAND.

1. —— STEEL lived in Gloucestershire, England; had five sons and two daughters, much scattered in England; among them are

2. WILLIAM b. ——.

3. A son came to this country from Tewkesbury; m. and d. about 1818, in Hagerstown, Maryland; his wife d. 1852, aged 98.

4. A daughter b. ——; m. Henry Dobbins, of whose children reside in England, viz., Mary Taylor of Kingston, upon Thames; Esther, of London; William, Shepherd's Bush, near London; others not given.

—— STEELE (3) *of Hagerstown, had several children, all dead, but one.*

5. DAVID b. at Hagerstown; m. Nancy Bryan of Rockingham county, Va., sister of Daniel Bryan, who m. Mary T. Barbour, sister of Hon. James and P. P. Barbour of Virginia. David and wife living at recent date at Hagerstown.

6. LEVI b. ——; left an issue in Ohio.

7. Daughter REBECCA b. ——; m. —— Desare; left children; Martha m. James Hughes, Esq., Akron, Ohio; another m. Judge P. W. Shephard, San Francisco, Cal.; third unmarried.

DAVID (5) *and Nancy Steele had*

8. A daughter b. ——; m. B. W. Ferguson, Washington, D. C.

9. WILLIAM C. b. ——; Methodist Episcopal Itinerant minister; at Wrightsville, Pa., 1853.

JAMES STEELE

OF DONEGAL, IRELAND.

---

1. James Steele lived in the county of Donegal, Ireland, he had

2. James, Jr. b. about 1768; m. 1792, Elizabeth Ramsay—Irish or Scotch descent; James, Jr., and wife about 1796, emigrated and settled in Franklin county, Penn; he was drowned soon after; they had children.

3. David b. Dec. 25, 1793, in Donegal county, Ireland; m. Nov. 2, 1815, Elizabeth Yeates, youngest dau. of Thomas and Betty Bamford Yeates of Chambersburg, Penn.; he was a Methodist minister, of the Baltimore Conference; afterwards bookseller at Baltimore, Md.; he d. suddenly of heart disease, at Washington, D. C., May 4, 1852.

4. Barbara b. 1795; m. 1816, P. Keefer, Fanner, Franklin county, Pa.

Rev. David Steele (3) *and wife had children.*

5. Elizabeth b. Chambersburg, Oct. 5, 1816; m. July 6, 1837, Andrew Keene Smith of Richmond, Va.; Clerk in U. S. Land Office, Washington.

6. Child d. in infancy.

7. Anna Mary b. June 24, 1826, at Chambersburg; unmarried.

8. Thomas Ramsey b. at Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1828.

9. Simpson Hemphill b. at Chambersburg, Nov. 26, 1829; bookseller.

10. Edwin Tillotson b. Sept. 1832; d. at Baltimore, Aug. 17, 1834.

Elizabeth Steele (5) *and Andrew K. Smith, have children.*

11. Alice Augusta b. at Winchester, Va., Sept. 1838.

12. Anna M. Gadsby b. Sept. 1840.

13. Jane S. Berkeley b. Dec. 1842.

14. Edwin Steele b. April 1847.

SIR RICHARD STEEL'S FAMILY.

This family is of English extraction, and the first found mentioned is Robert Steel, who held a place of consequence in the Court of Queen Anne. He died soon after 1714, and had a son.

Robert, who married Miss Lander, and lived at Cove, in the county of Cork; he had a son.

Robert, who married his 2d cousin, no issue.

Richard Steel, a brother of the first Robert (above), settled in Cork county, and married Miss Hart; had one son, Sir Richard Steel of Hampstead, his heir, and had children.

Sir Parker Steel, Bart. of Ranelagh county, Dublin; Dorotha married —— Butler; Harriet married her cousin Robert; Smith (by 2d wife), no issue; Margaret married —— Featherstonhaugh.

Sir Parker Steel (above), served in the army in Germany; also in America from 1764, several years; he had sons; (he died 1787).

Sir Richard, the present Baronet, 1811; Robert, Parker, Frederick Armstead and three daughters.

Sir Richard Steel, the present Baronet entered the army at 16 years of age in 1723; he has one son, Richard, born 1802, and six daughters.

Sir Richard Steel, the author, was cousin to the first Sir Richard of Hampstead; was born at Dublin, in 1695 (his father was counselor at law and private secretary to James I, Duke of Ormond); was educated at the Charter House school in London; served in the army a few years; was appointed Commissioner of the Stamp office; afterward member of House of Commons, from which he was expelled for publishing a libelous article in the "Englishman." On the accession of George I, was appointed Surveyor of the Royal Stables, and was put in commission as Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, and was knighted; he died at his seat in Wales, Sept. 1, 1829; he was twice married; his first wife was a lady of Barbadoes, with whom he had a valuable plantation on the death of her brother; his second was a daughter of Jonathan Scurlock, Esq. of Llangunnor, by whom he had one son and two daughters.

Sir Richard's reputation is better known as a literary man. He

was a prominent contributor to "The Spectator," "The Tattler," "The Guardian," and was the author of many comedies, which were very popular in their day.

RIGHT HON. THOMAS STEELE.

The following notice of this person is taken from the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1824:

The late Right Hon. Thomas Steele, who died Dec. 8, 1823, was eldest son of Thomas Steele, Esq., Recorder of Chichester, 1746, who died Sept. 30, 1775; was born in the year 1753, and educated at Westminster school, from whence he was elected to Cambridge in 1771. He became M. P. for Chichester in 1780, and which city he represented in every Parliament till the dissolution in April, 1807. By Charles III, Duke of Richmond, he was introduced to the late Right Hon. William Pitt, and by the same influence, appointed Secretary to the Treasury, in conjunction with the late Right Hon. George Rose, in Dec. 1784, upon the dissolution of Mr. Fox and Lord North's celebrated coalition administration. Both the secretaries possessed the entire confidence and intimate friendship of Mr. Pitt, which continued without the smallest abatement till his death.

Mr. Steele discharged the multifarious duties of this office, requiring no inconsiderable share of judgment, delicacy, and conciliation, to the entire satisfaction of his friend and patron for more than six years, as eventful as any recorded in English history.

On February 13, 1791, he was appointed (with the Earl Harrowby, then the Hon. Dudley Ryder) joint Paymaster of the Forces, in the room of the present Duke of Montrose, and the late Lord Musgrave; was sworn a Privy Counselor, and continued under Lord Sidmouth's administration till removed and succeeded, June 27, 1804, by Lord Charles Somerset. He was likewise in 1797, appointed by Mr. Pitt to succeed his brother-in-law, the Hon. Edward James Eliot (then lately deceased), as King's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, which he held to the time of his death. Mr. Steele married Sept. 3, 1785, Miss Lindsay, daughter of Sir David Lindsay, Baronet, and has left one son by her, a Lieut. Colonel in the Cold Stream Guards, married to the eldest daughter of the Duke of Manchester; also two daughters, the eldest married N. W. Ridley Colborne, Esq., M. P. for Thetford, and the youngest to Henry John Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, Essex.

MRS. ELIZABETH

AND

MRS. CATHERINE STEELE.

OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Mrs. Ellett, in her interesting work, the "Women of the American Revolution," gives an account of the services of these ladies in the trying times of the Revolution. Hon. J. H. Wheeler, in his Historical Sketches of North Carolina, has also given a particular account of Mrs. Elizabeth Steele, as well as the services of her son, Hon. John Steele. From both of these works, I make the following extracts:

"Connected with the history of Rowan county, N. C., and this deeply exciting period of her history, is the name of Elizabeth Steele, who was distinguished among the "women of the Revolution," not only for her attachment to the cause of America, but for her prudence, piety and virtue. It was at her house, in the evening of the 1st of February, 1781, that "the Fabius of America," General Greene, after riding hard all day, in the rain, arrived "fatigued, hungry, alone, and penniless," as he expressed himself to Dr. Read, who had charge of the sick and wounded prisoners at that place. Mrs. Steele heard this, and the fire of patriotism was augmented by that deep sympathy, which woman's heart ever feels for distress. Hardly had Gen. Greene seated himself at a well-spread table, before a cheerful fire, when Mrs. Steele entered and reminded her distinguished guest that she had overheard his desponding remark to Dr. Read. She drew from under her apron, two small bags of specie, her earnings for years. "Take these," she said, "for you will want them; I can do without them." "Never," says his biographer, "did relief come at a more needy moment," and the hero resumed his dangerous journey that night, with a heart lightened by woman's kindness, and her devotion to the cause of her country."

On the wall of the room hung a portrait of George III, which had been sent as a present from England, from a friend at court, to one of Mrs. Steele's connections.

Filled with the mournful recollection of the sufferings of his country, and the innocent blood that even that day had been spilled

by myrmidons of royalty, Gen. Greene took it from the wall, and wrote on the back: "O George! hide thy face and mourn," and replaced it with the face to the wall.

This picture, with the writing still visible, is in the possession of Gov. Swain, at Chapel Hill. Mrs. Steele died on the 22d of November, 1790, at Salisbury. She was twice married; her first husband was a Gillespie, by whom she had a daughter, who married Rev. Samuel McCorkle; and a son, Richard Gillespie, who was a captain in the Revolution, and died unmarried.

By her second husband, William Steele, she had an only son.

Gen. John Steele, who was born in Salisbury, on the 1st of November, 1764. He was educated in that place, and commenced life as a merchant, but soon turned his attention to agricultural pursuits, in which he was skillful, prudent and successful. In 1787, he appeared in public life as a member of the House of Commons, and was re-elected in 1788. He was a member of the convention that assembled at Hillsboro', on the 21st of July, 1788, to consider the constitution of the United States, and with Johnston, Davie and Iredell, made active but ineffectual efforts in its defence. In 1790, he was elected a member of the first Congress, under the constitution, from the Salisbury district, and served until 1793.

In 1794, he was again elected a member of the House of Commons, and served, with some intermissions, until 1813, of which he was often Speaker.

On the removal of Gen. Davie to the State of South Carolina, in 1806, Gen. Steele succeeded him as Commissioner for North Carolina, to adjust the boundaries between the two States. There is ample documentary evidence that he conducted this delicate, protracted and difficult negotiation, with consummate ability and skill.

He was appointed by Gen. Washington first Comptroller of the Treasury, which place he held throughout the remainder of Washington's and John Adams' administrations, and resigned in 1802 in opposition to the earnest and repeated remonstrances of Mr. Jefferson.

On the 14th of August, 1815, he was again elected to the House of Commons, but on that day he died.

He was buried at his residence, now the seat of Archibald Henderson, Esq., near the town. He married in 1783, Mary Nesfield, who survived him many years, and by whom he left three daughters:

Ann, who married Gen. Jesse A. Pearson; Margaret, who married Dr. Stephen L. Ferrand; and Eliza, who married Col. Robert McNamara. The following is a copy of his tombstone:

On the west side:

IN MEMORY OF

GENERAL JOHN STEELE,

DIED AUG. 14TH, 1815,

Aged 50.

On the east side:

CONSECRATED BY CONJUGAL
AND
FILIAL AFFECTION.

AN ENLIGHTENED STATESMAN,
A VIGILANT PATRIOT,
AN ACCOMPLISHED GENTLEMAN.

"The archives of the country testify the services of his short, but useful life. Long will that country deplore his loss; but when will this sequestered spot cease to witness the sacred sorrow of his family and friends."

KATHERINE STEEL. This heroine was of a stamp rarely seen or described in recent times. It needed a primitive country as well as unusual hardships and perils, to develope such lofty, yet unambitious heroism, such sagacity mingled with homely simplicity, such a spirit of patience, constancy and self-sacrifice, without an aspiration for praise, or thought of reward.

The memory of these stout-hearted, high-souled matrons, is well nigh swept from earth; but here and there recollections survive by which we may learn how noble was the race that nursed the nation's infancy.

Katherine Fisher was a native of Pennsylvania; when about twenty years old, she was married to Thomas Steel of the same place. Both belonged to the race called Pennsylvania Irish, so many of whom emigrated to Carolina about the middle of the century. The young pair made their removal to South Carolina some time in 1745, to the upper, or what is called the granite region of the State. They were not long solitary The two currents of emigration from Charleston and the sea coast on one side, and Pennsylvania and Virginia on the other, meeting in this neighborhood, in a course of a few years, several families came to settle near them.

It was soon found necessary to unite in their defence against the hostile Indians, the Cherokees giving them much trouble. The place owned by Mr. Steel was fortified as a block house, to which the inhabitants could betake themselves, when danger threatened. These block houses were scattered over the country at convenient distances for the unprotected settlers.

While the men were out fighting the Cherokees, or engaged in providing for the defence and maintenance of their families, the women were in the habit of resorting on any alarm to this place of refuge. Mrs. Steel was chief and ruler among them, not merely by her right of ownership, or her superior firmness and courage, but by virtue of her hearty kindness and good humor. She was acknowledged master of the fort, and was called familiarly, "Katy of the Fort." Possessing great influence, she could at once calm

the fears of the women, who had quitted their homes at the dead hours of night to flee thither; they felt, in fact, a sense of security in her presence. She taught the young girls the use of the rifle, a useful accomplishment in those days, when no one knew what hour she might be compelled to wield that deadly weapon.

Some thrilling incidents of peril and female prowess are related of this period, but time will not allow of their being here noticed; to those feeling an inclination to know more, reference is to be made to Mrs. Ellett's Women of the Revolution, in which a full account is given. While on a trading expedition down the Mississippi river, Thomas Steele was supposed to have been killed by the Indians, his companions returned home bearing the sad news to his family. Mrs. Steel was now left alone with a family—three daughters and two sons. The sterling principles she instilled in their minds produced their fruit in the actions of after years, when trials even more severe than any she had undergone in early life, fell to her lot and theirs.

The home of Mrs. Steel was at no great distance from that of John Gaston, whose family she and her children often visited, going in canoes up and down the stream. She was in the habit of sending for the newspaper, by which she learned from time to time, what was going on during the first years of the war. On the call for men to organize a company, her son John Steel (who was then grown to manhood) was foremost in proffering his services. He was the head of the company from Chester, dispatched against the Cherokee Indians in the "Snow Campaign" of 1775. At the battle of Fort Moultrie, on Sullivan's Island, he was also engaged, with seven of the sons of Justice Gaston. At the siege of Savannah, he took part in the charge made under the command of Count Pulaski. On that memorable morning when the devoted little band went forth to make the attack upon the British, on the spot where Beckhamville now stands, Katherine Steel called upon her youngest son, the only child remaining with her, and then about seventeen, to go out with the rest. "You must go now," she said to him, "and fight the battles of our country, with John. It must never be said that the old Squire's boys (meaning Gaston) have done more for the liberty of their country than the widow Steel's."

Capt. John Steel, who has been called "the Murat of the Catawba river," was in every engagement during the summer of 1780. On one occasion when the little army were surprised by the British troops, in the night, Capt. Steel caught Gen. Sumpter, in his arms and carried him to a place of safety. He continued in active service during the campaign of 1781. In the spring following, he was married to Margaret Beard. Thomas Steel, the younger brother, married the sister of Margaret. Katherine Steel showed no less of the truly heroic in her character, in her labors after the establishment of peace, than in the darkest hour of the actual struggle. Her days were ended at the old fort in 1785.

She was surrounded by her children, all of whom were married. Her eldest son, who had fought so many battles, was killed in 1812, by a fall from his horse; her daughter Margaret was married to Thomas Wylie; Mary to Robert Archer; Nancy to Thomas Bell.

The descendants of this family of Steels have removed to the west, and are scattered through different States. The only one remaining in South Carolina is Mrs. Jane Thompson, the daughter of Capt. John Steel.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES

WHOSE CHILDREN ARE GIVEN IN THIS VOLUME.

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
1645.	John Steel and Mercy Warner,.	13
1657.	Lydia Steel and James Bird,.	19
	Mary Steel and William Judd,.	26
1658.	Sarah Steel and Lieut. Thomas Judd,.	27
	Samuel and Mary Boosey,.	31
	James Steel and Anna Bishop,.	39
1670.	Mary Steel and John Thompson,.	45
	Lieut. John Steel and Ruth Judd,.	50
1680.	Samuel Steel and Mercy Bradford,.	57
1687.	James Steel and Anne Welles,.	64
1705.	Ebenezer Steel and Sarah Hart,.	70
1682.	Sarah Steel and Samuel Borman, Jr.,.	72
	Lieut. James Steel and Sarah Barnard,.	77
	John Steel and Melatiah Bradford,.	83
1716.	Lieut. John Steel and Mary Newell,.	86
	Mary Steel and Joseph Bird and —— Hart,.	96
1709.	Thomas Steel and Susanna Webster,.	99
1725.	Daniel Steel and Mary Hopkins,.	107
	Eliphalet Steel and Catharine Marshfield,.	113
1715.	Hannah Steel and Ephraim Goodrich,.	134
1715.	Dr. Joseph Steel and Elizabeth Hollister..	124
	David and Sarah —— Steel,.	138
1715.	Jonathan Steel and Dorothy Mygatt,.	140
1720.	Rev. Stephen Steel and Ruth Porter,.	152
	Ebenezer and Susanna —— Steel,.	161
	Samuel and Mary and Honor Steel,.	169
1753.	John and Agnes Steel..	176
1763.	Elisha Steel and Susannah Strong,.	181
1760.	Solomon Steel and Mary Guernsey,.	196
	Daniel Steel and Anna Guernsey,.	202
	Luke Steel and Esther ——,.	206
1739.	Samuel and Elizabeth Merry and Martha Steel,.	209

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
	William and Lydia Steel,.	223
	James and Lois Steel,.	230
1746.	Nathaniel Steel and Susanna Olmsted..	238
	Timothy Steele and Sarah Seymour,.	248
	Thomas Steele and Eunice Clapp,.	255
	Lemuel Steele and Mary Clapp,.	261
1753.	Josiah Steele and Elizabeth Colton,.	274
1749.	Mercy Steele and Noah Webster,.	283
1760.	Theophilus Steele and Miriam Hosmer,.	288
	Eliphalet and Hannah Steele,.	289
1759.	Elijah Steele and Esther Millard,.	291
	James and Mercy Cowles,.	296
	Dr. Samuel and Hannah Steele,.	304
	Ebenezer Steele and Sarah Middleton,.	311
	Jonathan Steele and Bethia Stone,.	322
1760.	Lucy Steele and Jonathan Pitkin,.	324
	James and —— Steele,.	336
1757.	Ashabel Steele and Rachel Skinner,.	345
1747.	Stephen Steele and Hannah Chapman,.	349
1749.	Eleazar Steele and Ann White, Ruth Chapman and Lois Fenton,.	357
1758.	Elisha Steele and Sarah Wolcott,.	366
1754.	James Steele and Abigail Huntington, Dorothy Converse and Abigail Makepeace,.	372
1763.	John Steele and Sarah Cobb,.	385
1785.	John and Christian Steele,.	394
1755.	Bradford Steele and Mary Perkins, and Sarah Wheeler,	407
1760.	Elisha Steele and Mary Merrils and Eunice Pritchard,	415
1779.	John Steele and Rebecca Stoddart,.	421
	John and Ruth Steele,.	425
1792.	Jonathan Steele and Fanny Warner,.	428
	Samuel Steele and Diadema Fenn,.	435
1822.	William Steele and Eliza Pitkin,.	439
1793.	Elisha Steele and Anna B—— and —— Oakley,.	446
1799.	Olive Steele and Jonathan Hawley,.	454
1847.	Joel Steele and Anna Boughton and Caroline Ely,. . .	461
1818.	Rev. Julius Steele and Harriet Belden,.	470
	Bethel and Polly Steele,.	852
1763.	Thomas Steele and Desire Stanley,.	478
1778.	Allyn Steele and Joanna Cadwell,.	481
1788.	Joel Steele and Lydia Ensign,.	487
1770.	William Steele and Hannah Webster,.	497
1777.	Isaac Steele and Dorothy Pitkin and Lavinia Goodwin, ...	508
1768.	James and Hulda Steele..	520
	Lois Steele and Nathaniel Spencer,.	528
1777.	Jesse Steele and Mehitable Seger and Lucinda Adams,	537

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
1770.	Nathaniel Steele and Bethia Centre,.....	543
	Moses and Amanda Steele,.....	552
1787.	Frederick Steele and Sabra Shepherd,.....	560
1793.	Sarah Steele and Nathaniel White,.....	566
1772.	Daniel Steele and Elizabeth Van Benthuysen,.....	569
	Lucy Steele and George Beach and William Whitman,	580
	Oliver Steele and Sarah H. Bass,.....	582
1800.	Mittee Steele and George Benton,.....	585
	Lavinia Steele and Augustus Porter,.....	589
	Horace Steele and Eliza Crocker and Elizabeth Goodwin, ...	590
1805.	Hezekiah Steele and Avis Barnard,.....	596
1787.	Wealthie Steele and Samuel Barnard,.....	603
	Mary Steele and John Durrie,.....	612
	Elizabeth Steele and Daniel Seymour,.....	620
1792.	Chloe Steele and Peter Farnham,.....	626
1796.	Frederick Steele and Huldah Webster,.....	638
	Dolly Steele and J. T. Mansfield,.....	647
1817.	Henry Steele and Mary Sherwood,.....	660
1809.	Harriet Steele and George Smith and Jedediah Morgan,.....	664
	Hephsiba Steele and George Collier,.....	673
1804.	Levi Steele and Sarah Van Benthuysen,.....	683
	Lemuel Steele and Tabitha Barnard,.....	690
1786.	Eliphaz Steele and Polly Milliken,.....	696
1790.	Josiah Steele and Phoebe Smith,.....	702
1791.	Catharine Steele and Jacob Kellogg,.....	712
	Rev. Marshfield Steele and ——,.....	720
1816.	Orlo Steele and Fanney Abbey,.....	724
	Elijah Steele and ——,.....	726
	Mercy Steele and Alexander Rhodes,.....	731
	James Steele and Lucretia Dibble,.....	740
	Joseph Steele and Olive Churchill,.....	750
	Elizabeth Steele and Eleazar Aspinwall,.....	757
	Elijah Steele and Hannah Scovill,.....	765
	David Steele and ——,.....	766
	Daniel Steele and ——,.....	774
	Levi Steele and Polly ——,.....	784
	Ebenezer Steele and Lucy —— and Hannah Brewer,	791
1825.	William Steele and Lurena Penfield,.....	804
1772.	Mary Steele and Elisha Booth,.....	814
	Sarah Steele and Ezra Belden,.....	819
1825.	Josiah Steele and Susan Lewis,.....	823
	Selah Steele and Trial Stedman,.....	833
	Huldah Steele and Bethel Hart,.....	840
	James Steele and ——,.....	849
	John Steele and ——,.....	858

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
1781.	Perez Steele and Hannah Simmons,.....	865
1797.	Daniel Steele and Prudence Hatch,.....	876
1779.	Eleazar Steele and Rebecca Lathrop,.....	882
1789.	Ashabel Steele and Elizabeth Willis,.....	893
1793.	David Steele and Phoebe Edgerton,.....	899
	James Steele and Jemima Wolcott,.....	903
1785.	Zadoc Steele and Hannah Shurtleff,.....	914
1785.	Andrew Steele and Elizabeth Lathrop,.....	924
1787.	Samuel Steele and Sarah Shurtleff,.....	932
1822.	Jason Steele and Harriet Converse,.....	941
1792.	Sarah Steele and Artemas Gurley and Patty Hovey,.	947
1778.	Ebenezer and Rachel Steele,.....	951
1784.	Aaron Steele and Polly Kellogg,.....	959
1785.	Bradford Steele and Ruth Wheeler,.....	962
1789.	Daniel Steele and Rebecca Clark and Margaret Welton,.....	967
	Thomas Steele and ——,.....	978
1801.	Joanna Steele and Ozias Griswold,.....	982
1804.	Dr. Samuel Steele and Sophia Cadwell and Laura Colton,.....	987
1809.	Timothy Cadwell and Hannah Sedgwick,.....	991
1811.	Lucy Steele and James Mix,.....	995
1816.	Joel Steele and Lucy Goodwin,.....	1004
1822.	Edward Steele and Lavinia Merrill,.....	1014
	Henry Steele and Eliza ——,.....	1022
	Truman Steele and Eliza,.....	1039
	John Steele and Lucinda Hurlbut,.....	1045
	Jesse Steele and Theodosia Woodruff,.....	1052
	Seger Steele and Harriet Ryall,.....	1054
1836.	Willis A. Steele and Sophia Botsford and Zerua McNiel,.....	1057
	Nathaniel Steele and ——,.....	1059
1820.	Frederick Steele and Susan D. Green,.....	1066
1830.	Rev. Joseph Steele and Julia A. Bacon and Henrietta B. Hopkins,.....	1073
1818.	Johannah Steele and Horace Durrie,.....	1077
1826.	Oliver Steele and Mary A. Livingston and A. Egberts,	1081
1820.	Lavinia Steele and Richard P. Dunn,.....	1089
1832.	Roswell Steele and Phoebe A. Howard,.....	1093
1823.	Lucy A. Steele and Charles Faxon,.....	1099
1811.	Oliver G. Steele and Sarah E. Hull,.....	1110
1832.	William R. Steele and C. L. Tobey,.....	1119
1846.	John F. and Frances M. Steele,.....	1125
	Josiah Steele and —— Hickox,.....	1529
1820.	Marshfield Steele and Mary Corlock,.....	1128

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
1828.	George C. Steele and Lydia P. Crane,	1138
1843.	Elijah Steele and Lucia A. Hart,	1141
	Thomas Steele and Polly ——,	1145
1803.	Salmon Steele and Deborah Overton,	1150
1799.	Chloe Steele and James Skilton,	1162
	David Steele and Lucy Blinn,	1172
	Chauncey Steele and Rachel Goodrich and Nancy Potter,	1179
1791.	Elijah Steele and Sarah Pennell,	1184
	Salmon Steele and Nelly Williams,	1190
	Lucy Steele and Truman Andrews,	1197
	Mary Steele and Nathaniel Penfield,	1205
1831.	Edmund Steele and Lucy Newell,	1210
1818.	Anne Steele and Judd Eggleston,	1213
1826.	Eliza Steele and Roswell Hart,	1218
	Anna Steele and Peter Miller,	1223
	James Steele and Rosetta Hunter,	1229
1822.	John Steele and Chloe Carrington,	1236
1827.	Henry Steele and Aurelia Carrington,	1240
	Cynthia Steele and Stephen Hart,	1244
	William Steele and Esther Judd,	1252
1823.	Jefferson Steele and Betsy Goff,	1258
	Lurena Steele and Moses Gilbert,	1269
1798.	Josiah Steele and Prudence Kilbourn,	1275
	Allyn Steele and Lucy J. Hart and Ruth Hinsdale,	1277
1818.	George Steele and Lucinda Belden,	1283
1799.	Sybil Steele and Nathaniel Carrington,	1285
	Avery Steele and Mary Rugg and Jerusha Adams,	1293
	Gurdon Steele and —— Risborough,	1299
	Orange Steele and Elizabeth Perry and Irene Pardee,	1302
	Samuel Steele and ——,	1312
	George A. Steele and Charity ——,	1315
1802.	Aaron Steele and Betsey Ives,	1320
1809.	Perez Steele and Clarissa Brainard,	1326
	Stephen Steele and Lucy Buell,	1333
1811.	Rev. Joel Steele and Jerusha Higgins,	1339
1825.	Sandford Steele and Caroline E. Sumner,	1350
	George Steele and Betsey M. Nash,	1360
	Seth D. Steele and Harriet Paine,	1367
	Oliver W. Steele and Abigail Parsons,	1370
1818.	Horace Steele and Mehitable Clark, Hannah Clark and Lavinia P. Spencer,	1374
1812.	Hiram Steele and Abigail Kennan,	1384
1832.	Solomon Steele and Eliza White,	1393
1835.	Sandford Steele and Mary Hinman,	1401
1817.	Aaron Steele and Martha Gaylord and Sarah Leonard,	1405
1811.	Hon. William Steele and Lydia Gleason,	1411

Date of Marriage.		Marginal No.
1807.	Ebenezer Steele and Clarissa Henry	1420
1806.	Paphro Steele and Mary Whiting	1429
1811.	Rachel Steele and Asa Cossit,	1437
1815.	Elizabeth Steele and Reuben Bourne	1442
	Bridget Steele and Ebenezer Crosby,	1448
1817.	Laura Steele and Edward L. Tinker,	1450
1813.	Geo. K. Steele and Catharine Cook,	1456
1810.	Austin Steele and Polly Beecher,	1463
1813.	Daniel Steele and Sarah Richards,	1465
1825.	Rev. Ashbel and Clara Brewster,	1468
1841.	Laura S. Steele and William Woodruff	1475
1846.	Frances M. Steele and John F. Steele,	1477
1828.	Elijah Steele and Phoebe Evans,	1480
1844.	Salmon C. Steele and Phoebe Sprague,	1486
1821.	Elijah Steele and Ruth Town and Emily Ward,	1489
	Henry A. Steele and Eliza Williams,	1499
1833.	Rev. Allyn Steele and Sabra Dorman,	1502
	Albert Steele and Bede Hitchcock,	1504
	Aaron B. Steele and Mahala Tuttle,	1507
	Russell Steele and Elizabeth G. Hall,	1508
1843.	Horace Steele and Lydia Blish,	1511
1836.	George W. Steele and Sarah Palmer,	1513
	John H. Steele and Eveline Chidsey,	1515

INDEX OF THE CHRISTIAN NAMES OF THE STEELES.

Abiel—61.
Ann, Anna, Anne, Annie—68, 130, 138, 150, 187, 202, 218, 237, 242, 259½, 343, 358, 452, 454, 479, 512, 551, 700, 738, 786, 800, 803, 1095, 1187.
Abigail—127, 145, 176, 243, 365, 377, 381, 443, 732, 914, 1389.
Ashabel, Ashbel—148, 347, 361, 409, 553, 898, 949, 969, 1470.
Aaron—160, 372, 401, 709, 866, 925, 1322, 1506.
Agnes—177.
Allyn, Allen—213, 317, 333, 481, 824, 1277, 1307, 1499.
Amanda—240, 275, 402, 510, 535, 703, 1128, 1153.
Andrew—375, 925, 927, 1011.
Althea—423, 426.
Alfred—442.
Almira—447, 1293.
Amelia—528
Abbey—690, 852, 1135, 1305.
Alden—725.
Adna—756, 878.
Arnon—829.
Avery—830.
Amy—837.
Austin—967, 1259, 1310, 1313.
Albert—1017, 1019, 1320, 1364.
Alpheus—1052, 1055.
Adeline—1176.
Abel—1183.
Amzi—1195.
Alonzo—1232.
Amon—1294.
Addison—1505.
Benoni—13, 924.
Bethia—85.
Bradford—167, 411.
Betsey—188, 697, 758, 764, 778, 974, 978, 1252, 1343.
Bethel—198.
Belinda—773.
Bridget—956.
Burr—964.
Benjamin—1022, 1358, 1401, 1513.
Bernard—1298.
Catherine—115, 280, 544, 598, 1054, 1459.
Charles—135, 316, 427, 638, 687, 856, 946, 977, 993, 1075, 1114, 1212, 1241, 1309, 1347, 1353, 1354, 1392, 1431, 1516.
Candice—192, 416.
Clarissa—193, 417, 435, 726, 869, 1058, 1177, 1332, 1518.
Chloe—264, 303, 323, 507, 524, 749, 765, 787.
Clarinda—309.
Christian—394.
Carlos—457.
Chester—492, 699, 899, 1014, 1424, 1525.
Cornelia—573, 684, 685, 686, 1092, 1390.
Caroline—591, 946, 1350, 1464, 1042, 1043, 1109, 1308.
Chauncey—767, 797, 980, 1177, 1283.
Cynthia—808, 827, 1134.
Clark—973.
Charlotte—1008.
Coniel—1024.
Celestia—1260.
Clara—1419.
Cordelia—1434.
Daniel—15, 62, 92, 163, 196, 207, 250, 308, 356, 413, 569, 766, 777, 938, 968, 1082, 1331.
David—69, 179, 196, 307, 363, 429, 745, 902, 1172, 1187, 1328, 1185, 1508.
Dorothy—141, 513.
Dolly—267, 515.
Deborah—378, 936.
Diadema—836.
Danforth—928.
Davis—976.
Dwight—1210.

Diantha—1258.
Don Francisco—1521.
Elizabeth—9, 43, 54, 82, 87, 124, 211, 236, 263, 274, 299, 537, 704, 723, 733, 756, 851, 930, 955, 1083, 1090, 1126, 1130, 1472, 1478, 1504.
Ebenezer—38, 51, 84, 129, 139, 311, 397, 400, 432, 550, 792, 952, 1191, 1279, 1423.
Eliphalet—63, 113, 120, 293, 1173.
Elisha—90, 155, 168, 184, 369, 419, 453, 469, 785.
Ezekiel—93, 325, 498.
Eldad—94, 196.
Eliphaz—122, 276.
Elijah—123, 292, 301, 335, 724, 789, 1151, 1184.
Elizur—132, 388, 532, 770.
Ephraim—136.
Eleazar—154, 357, 359, 383, 884.
Eunice—258, 385.
Eliza—439, 525, 592, 802, 912, 1046, 1262, 1398.
Edward—445, 448, 475, 490, 849, 1020, 1116, 1399.
Everett—456.
Eli—521.
Eri—1296.
Enos—523.
Ezra—1327.
Enon—534.
Emerette—1336.
Emily—583, 1112, 1281, 1491.
Eleanor—1365, 1500.
Edgar—685, 1064.
Evelyn—1366.
Ellen—699, 943, 1050, 1178, 1400, 1526.
Edmund—798, 962.
Emelia—910.
Esther—989, 1107, 1257.
Evelina—1028, 1088, 1267.
Edwin—1051, 1143, 1231.
Emmeline—1147, 1282, 1360.
Emri—1194.
Emma—1268, 1456, 1474.
Frederick—246, 265, 560, 561, 639, 1032, 1061, 1070, 1127, 1211, 1458, 1479.
Fanny, Frances—517, 694, 863, 1018, 1081, 1141, 1142, 1175, 1342, 1367.
Florilla—897.
Francis—911, 1297, 1469, 1473.
Franklin—1115, 1149.
George—2, 146, 281, 338, 346, 414, 473, 578, 580, 686, 691, 706, 739, 826, 854, 861, 877, 881, 891, 941, 960, 977, 994, 1007, 1057, 1063, 1089, 1107, 1118, 1133, 1140, 1148, 1324, 1344, 1361, 1362, 1369, 1375, 1388, 1460, 1471, 1481, 1498, 1522.
Garrett—450.
Gurdon—850.
Goodwin—1010.
Gaylord—1030.
Grove—1053, 1056.
Hannah—6, 37, 67, 74, 120, 137, 143, 304, 350, 412, 736½, 799, 873, 923, 1330, 1377.
Henry—14, 268, 444, 471, 494, 579, 641, 662, 663, 683, 771, 807, 913, 991, 1047, 1097, 1119, 1159, 1254, 1352, 1363, 1368, 1391, 1404, 1463.
Huldah—165, 229, 230, 319, 522, 558, 645, 646, 1036.
Honor—171, 172.
Hervey—206, 857.
Hezekiah—245, 257.
Horace—255, 768, 915, 1091½, 1096, 1374, 1511.
Harriet—269, 428, 446, 472, 599, 695, 775, 874, 942, 1122, 1132, 1341.
Hephsiba—271, 344, 1421.
Horatio—720, 1188.
Hela—780.
Hiram—916, 1024, 1384, 1403.
Henrietta—1238.
Helen—1383, 1512, 1519.
John—1, 3, 17, 36, 41, 45, 50, 83, 89, 106, 159, 161, 169, 170, 173, 178, 233, 337, 379, 380, 387, 390, 396, 432, 460, 470, 538½, 545, 596, 694, 711, 743, 744, 806, 875, 878, 951, 1048, 1060, 1074, 1081, 1106, 1182, 1315, 1323, 1355, 1417, 1420, 1462, 1483, 1503.
James—12, 31, 40, 49, 104, 126, 134, 142, 158, 230, 297, 336, 373, 474, 520, 521, 576, 685, 804, 906, 918, 1005, 1026, 1037, 1066, 1102½, 1299, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1357, 1370, 1494.
Joseph—48, 65, 147, 183, 298, 441, 562, 754, 1045, 1069, 1073, 1156, 1393.
Jerusha—59, 99, 121, 149, 557, 1326, 1345.
Jonathan—78, 131, 144, 180, 302, 334, 339.
Josiah—114, 277, 315, 533, 698, 698¾, 702, 742, 823.
Joel—190, 215, 362, 489, 883, 1013, 1346, 1502.
Julius—194, 464, 1006.
Job—200.
Isaac—226, 514, 519, 1062, 1333.
Jesse—234, 540.
Jedutham—564, 885.
Jason—384, 796.
Irene—422.
Joanna—482, 538, 570, 1086.
Ira—527, 834, 1304.
Julia—581½, 594, 661, 771, 876, 1009, 1157, 1319, 1325, 1387, 1432, 1507.
Jefferson—811, 1266.
Juliana—871.
Jemima—909.
Jane—1021, 1049, 1161, 1240, 1242, 1373, 1461.
Jennette—1027, 1239.
Josephine—1145, 1559.

Juliet—1295.
Keziah—794.
Lydia—4, 225, 307, 487, 503, 531, 788, 812, 1237, 1402, 1414.
Luke—95.
Lemuel—109, 273, 683.
Lucy—133, 189, 197, 251, 270, 327, 403, 418, 436, 484, 486, 582, 737, 793, 931, 959, 1103, 1174, 1300, 1308, 1509, 1524.
Loraine—208, 1264.
Lucretia—217, 493, 1493.
Lois—231.
Lavinia—254, 393, 516, 572, 584, 769, 1044, 1084.
Levi—272, 310, 688, 734, 784, 825.
Lucius—433.
Lovisa—461, 506.
Louisa—496, 505, 529, 1012.
Laura—593, 772, 855, 905, 929, 933, 958, 988, 1275, 1411, 1415, 1428.
Lot—710.
Lewis—722.
Lyman—762, 1280.
Lurena—813.
Lucella—865, 867.
Lovina—947.
Lucia—1012, 1515.
Lucelia—1261.
Lucina—1334.
Leverett—1422.
Luther—1495.
Mary—5, 16, 32, 42, 52, 70, 72, 77, 80, 88, 98, 110, 162, 175, 191, 216½, 221, 262, 313, 342, 355 367, 368, 389, 411, 415, 643, 644, 689, 693, 795, 838, 864, 901, 990, 1076, 1094, 1104, 1117, 1139, 1152, 1158½, 1192, 1255, 1276, 1348, 1351, 1371, 1376, 1386, 1418, 1427, 1430, 1523.
Mercy—116, 283, 296.
Mehitable—157, 371.
Melatiah—166, 410.
Minerva—199, 887.
Martin—214, 216, 1004, 1306, 1410.
Moses—240, 275, 398, 402, 552.
Mittee—253.
Marshfield—278, 282, 705, 1129.
Matthew—291.
Mabel—332, 539.
Marina—451, 1196.
Mason—491, 1263.
Milton—536.
Maria—559, 660, 763, 779, 1053, 1056, 1203, 1372, 1426, 1433.
Menzey—642.
Matilda—708, 1131.
Milly—751.
Miranda—801.
Manning—860, 1317.
Marilla—888.
Mellicent—893.
Margaret—1071, 1467.
Moncrief—1087.
Marion—1335.
Martha—1380, 1382, 1520.
Mariette—1517.
Nathaniel—105, 195, 238, 437, 465, 530, 546, 547.
Nancy—260, 425, 434, 463, 466, 555, 805, 1158, 1256, 1397.
Nabby—345, 908.
Norman—420, 526.
Noah—504, 1489, 1500.
Nelson—1040, 1466.
Nathan—1041.
Naboth—1278.
Norton—1337.
Olive—185, 201, 205, 458, 462, 757.
Oliver—252, 467, 571, 582½, 903, 1085, 1111, 1233, 1302.
Orlo—289, 491.
Orange—853, 1311.
Orinda—870.
Prudence—66, 735.
Polly—186, 509, 701, 728, 747, 926, 961, 1033, 1186, 1457, 1487.
Patty—266, 753.
Perez—353, 868, 1321.
Pitt—405, 406.
Percival—755.
Paphro—953.
Pearl—957.
Phoebe—1137.
Pamelia—1405.
Richard—11, 972.
Rachel—33. 44, 56, 118, 151, 279, 348, 392, 400, 759, 954.
Ruth—53, 97, 119, 152, 341, 352, 354, 360, 391, 395, 511, 889.
Roderick—227, 508, 987.
Roswell—248, 574, 835, 919, 1038, 1396.
Rhoda—259, 480, 543, 790, 1229.
Rebecca—320, 862, 330, 971.
Roger—324, 370.
Rene—422.
Rodney—686, 1408.
Robert—696, 1098.
Ralph—886.
Roxy—896.
Ransom—970, 1467.
Ruby—1052, 1055.
Rosetta—1146.
Russell—1329.
Reginald—1468.
Rosanna—1501.
Sarah—7, 34, 39, 55, 71, 73, 81, 125, 140, 156, 174, 222, 232, 244, 249, 314, 366, 386, 430, 438, 477, 518, 577, 727, 748, 752, 892, 900, 934, 937, 948, 965, 982, 1035, 1091, 1108, 1110, 1138, 1150, 1185, 1312, 1349, 1409, 1416, 1425, 1482, 1492, 1514.
Samuel—8, 18, 35, 47, 58, 64, 86, 96, 100,

128, 181, 210, 220, 306, 359, 376, 449, 468, 483, 548, 740, 774, 809, 859 907, 935, 1025, 1236, 1413.
Stephen—79, 153, 349, 351, 872, 1488.
Solomon—91, 197.
Susannah—102, 164, 235, 239, 241, 408, 549.
Submit—112.
Sybil—219, 741, 828.
Seth—228, 326, 895.
Selah—318, 331, 731, 833.
Salmon—321, 750, 760, 791, 894, 1154, 1190, 1484, 1486.
Solomon—382, 920, 1016.
Sheldon—421, 776.
Susan—455, 831, 940, 945, 1068.
Seger—541.
Simeon—590.
Sylvester—736.
Sabra—832, 1067.
Sophia—880, 904, 939, 1121, 1243.
Sandford—890, 922.
Sophronia—921, 1379.
Sherman—975, 1039, 1429, 1490.
Selden—1230.
Sumner—1496.
Thomas—46, 57, 103, 108, 212, 256, 300, 478, 600, 747, 981, 992, 1015, 1186.
Timothy—107, 209, 224, 404, 485, 1356.
Theophilus—117, 288.
Theodosius—322.
Truman—525, 1038½.
Thirza—839.
Thankfull—879.
Uriah—950.
William—60, 101, 182, 223, 312, 340, 440, 497, 595, 597, 640, 687, 692, 721, 724½, 810, 932, 963, 1021, 1023, 1034, 1065, 1072, 1113, 1120, 1123, 1125, 1136, 1160, 1193, 1253, 1303, 1328, 1378, 1381, 1395, 1403, 1465, 1477.
Wealthie—111, 261, 423.
Wheat—495.
Willis—542.
Walter—1097½, 1211½.
Wilbur—1497.
Zadoc—374, 502, 917, 1385.

SURNAMES OF PERSONS WHO HAVE MARRIED INTO THE "STEELE FAMILY."

Ashley—77.
Averitt—87.
Adams—234, 830.
Abbey—289, 324, 685, 1435.
Aspinwall—299.
Allen—759.
Andrews—793, 837, 1190, 1197, 1205, 1258.
Allis—926.
Abel—928.
Artcher—1319.
Bird—4, 19, 25, 52.
Boozey—8.
Bishop—12, 851, 1257.
Bradford—18, 41.
Borman—39, 70, 76.
Barnard—40, 257, 261, 273.
Burr—112.
Booth—127, 814, 818, 313.
Benton—162, 253, 261.
Beach—176, 251, 1157.
Brown—184, 425, 1014, 1189, 1423.
Boughton—190.
Belden—194, 314, 479, 564, 770, 805, 819, 822, 826.
Bellamy—202.
Bass—252.
Barnes—279.
Brunson—305.
Brewer—311.
Blodgett—383.
Buckingham—414.
Boyd—452.
Barker—538.
Botsford—542.
Bacon—563.
Bradley—746.
Baldwin—764, 833, 1260.
Blinn—766, 769.
Blakeley—835.
Brainerd—868.
Barlow—870.
Buell—872.
Burnham—907.
Billings—908.
Bigelow—930.
Bean—931.
Baxter—936.
Burbank—940.
Bourne—955, 1442, 1447.
Beecher—967, 974.
Brewster—969.
Belcher—970.
Bidwell—971.
Butter—1036.
Brooks—1039, 1429.
Binney—1331.
Bannister—1341.
Blish—1374.
Bates—1408.
Benedict—1464.
Clapp—108, 109.
Colton—114, 483.
Cowles—126, 428.
Chapman—153, 154, 155, 325.
Converse—158, 384.
Cobb—159.
Clarke—175, 413, 915, 975, 994.
Camp—206, 871.
Cadwell—213, 483, 1004.
Centre—238.
Crocker—255.
Cook—260, 692, 960, 1146.
Collier—271, 673, 682.
Churchill—298.
Cummings—334.
Chamberlain—406.
Curtiss—426, 799, 829, 1456, 1457, 1459.
Carpenter—432, 921.
Cone—497.
Case—529, 539.
Corlock—705.
Crane—706.
Combs—733.

Cheever—763.
Carter—773.
Clement—788.
Carrington—806, 828, 832, 1285, 1292.
Coon—855.
Cossit—954, 1437, 1441.
Crosby—956, 1448, 1449.
Cothren—990.
Cornish—1015.
Calhoun—1048.
Collister—1147.
Cochran—1153.
Cole—1385.
Chidsey—1420.
Callender—1421.
Deming—44, 66.
Dudley—93.
Dodd—162, 710.
Day—259.
Durrie—262, 570, 612, 620, 1077, 1080.
Dibble—297.
Dunn—572.
Duval—724½.
Drake—787
Dorman—1277.
Delano—1413.
Ensign—115, 215.
Ely—190.
Elmore—332.
Edgerton—363.
Eggleston—449, 800, 1213, 1217.
Egberts—571.
Everdon—759.
Evans—1151.
Farnham—93, 264, 626, 636.
Fenton—154.
Flowers—164, 165, 408.
Fenn—181.
Ferguson—434.
Faxon—582, 1099, 1107.
Fish—918.
French—1416.
Goodrich—67, 309, 767, 1177.
Goodwin—80, 110, 255, 489, 493, 495, 1009.
Guernsey—91, 92, 197.
Garnryck—117.
Gillett—211.
Gilbert—304, 825, 1261, 1269, 1274.
Gurley—386.
Goddard—447.
Gunn—465.
Griswold—482, 982, 986, 1430.
Greene—561.
Griggs—896.
Gaylord—925.
Gleason—932.
Gladding—1174.
Glassford—1388.
Gibson—1410.
Gaines—1433.
Hill—3, 1409.
Harrison—10, 707.
Henderson—10.
Hart—37, 38, 52, 319, 724, 802, 824, 840, 848, 1218, 1222, 1244, 1251, 1275.
Hall—42, 1252, 1329.
Hopkins—62, 118, 563.
Hollister—65.
Hooker—68.
Hosmer—102, 117, 217, 274.
Huntington—156, 158.
Hawley—185.
Humphrey—188, 524, 726.
Hatch—293.
Hale—335.
Howard—355, 573.
Hatch—356.
Hovey—386.
Hines—419.
Hawley—438, 454, 460, 466, 584.
Heath—487.
Hurlbut—538¾.
Hathaway—549.
Haskins—551.
Hull—582½, 827.
Hickock—698¾.
Hunter—804, 1278.
Hinsdale—824.
Hamlin—838.
Hubbard—873, 1276.
Higgings—883.
Hinman—922.
Henry—952.
Hazard—1255.
Hitchcock—1320.
Hunt—1334.
Judd—5, 7, 17, 26, 27, 30, 81, 205.
Judson—31.
Jones—270, 419.
Ingraham—327.
Johnson—537.
Ives—866.
Kasson—172, 189, 422.
Ketchum—197.
Kellogg—280, 401, 699, 712, 723, 1084.
Kingsbury—354.
Keeney—410.
Knox—471.
King—695, 1005.
Kilbourn—823.
Kent—893.
Kennan—916.
Kizer—1315.
Lewis—315, 794.
Lord—343.
Lathrop—357, 375, 385.
Lyon—378.
Longyear—461, 468.
Larkin—481.
Lyman—502.
Loomis—531, 749.
Leonard—565, 925,
Livingston—571.

Loup—1145.
Le Barron—1305.
Lanfair—1406.
Levy—1432.
Marshfield—63.
Mygatt—78.
Millard—123.
Middleton—129.
Makepeace—158.
Merrils—168, 245, 396, 490, 503.
McKean—186.
Moody—243, 729, 1472.
Mansfield—267, 647, 659.
Morgan—269, 391, 665, 672, 684, 693, 1190.
Milliken—276.
Mather—320.
Moril—396.
Mix—486, 995, 1003.
McNiel—542.
Mills—565.
McKay—583.
Moore—708.
Morris—739.
Miles—757.
Montague—760.
Miller—803, 1223, 1228.
Morse—874.
Mann—894.
Munroe—1082.
Mould—1156.
Matthews—1324.
Manning—1330.
Newell—50, 798, 1529.
Nicholson—232.
Norton—435, 453.
Newton—456.
Nimms—784.
Neal—836.
Nash—891.
Olmsted—105.
Oakley—184.
Osborne—702.
Overton—750.
Porter—79, 219, 254, 775.
Pitkin—140, 182, 226.
Perkins—167, 923.
Pritchard—168.
Pomeroy—259½, 417.
Peck—266, 1281.
Phillips—305.
Penfield—312, 795, 1205, 1212.
Phelps—392, 1434.
Pounds—708.
Paine—728, 895.
Pennell—789.
Perry—853, 987.
Pardee—853.
Parsons—903.
Preston—929.
Parmely—993.
Price—1035.
Pierce—1047, 1049, 1256.
Phipps—1300.
Palmer—1375.
Pease—1377.
Root—130.
Roods—132.
Riggs—199.
Rowley—216½.
Rhoades—296.
Richardson—393.
Rose—436, 457.
Ryall—541.
Rice—687, 709.
Rear—771.
Rugg—830.
Risborough—850.
Richards—968, 1279.
Ray—972.
Ritter—992.
Remington—1162.
Recor—1192.
Robbins—1422.
Seymour—1, 107, 140, 263, 620, 625.
Stocking—12.
Smith—33, 59, 70, 174, 259½, 269, 274, 277, 664, 914, 1339.
Stevens—41.
Stratford—883.
Shepherd—85, 246.
Seaman—910.
Slater—88.
Strong—90.
Starks—927.
Sandford—106.
Sweet—991.
Shelden—111, 258.
Storiche—1293.
Stone—131.
Sturges—1326.
Sage—139.
Sargeant—1386, 1387.
Skinner—148.
Stoddart—173, 200.
Sprague—187, 1154.
Stanley—212.
Sedgwick—216, 242, 485.
Spencer—231, 915.
Seger—234.
Sherwood—268.
Sumner—290, 890.
Scoville—301.
Storrs—947.
Stedman—318, 333.
Simmons—353.
Shurtleff—374, 376.
Spraker—440.
Salmon—454.
Stewart—469.
Skaddin—683.
Slack—691.
Savage—736¼.
Skilton—765, 1162, 1172.
Thompson—16, 53, 409, 831, 1301.
Thomas—330.

Taylor—455.
Tyler—573.
Tobey—597.
Talcott—731.
Trian—736.
Tenney—786.
Tuttle—867, 869, 1322.
Tinker—958, 1450, 1456.
Town—1184.
Tripp—1376.
Van Benthuysen—250, 272.
Van Alstyne—761.
Vining—852
Vedder—1489.
Van Sickler—1523.
Warner—3, 180.
Wardwell—1037.
Watts—9.
Wilton—1150.
Wilson—1162, 1282.
Ward—1184
Welles—31, 1067.
Webster—57, 61, 116, 223, 265, 283, 287, 348.
Williams—64, 704, 791, 839, 1110, 1254, 1384.
Watson—77, 82.
Wescott—1280.
Woodford—126.
White—154, 249, 566, 568, 920.
Wolcott—155, 373, 1158½.
Wheeler—167, 411.
Weston—222.
Wood—250, 1069, 1112.
Whitman—251.
Wadsworth—270.
Woodruff—287, 540, 988.
Wilkinson—287.
Willis—361.
Woodward—389.
Warren—411.
Whitney—412.
Welton—413.
Winslow—464.
Wheat—491.
Wright—686, 834, 917, 1130.
Wooster—689.
Whitehead—703.
Whipple—762.
Wakeley—781.
Whiting—953, 1389.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 7.—No. (1). MERCY STEEL, second wife of John Steele, is said to have been a sister of Richard Seymour, and not his widow.

Page 7.—No. (5). MARY STEEL m. William Judd, March 31, 1657, and not born at that time. They had additional children: 1, Mary[3] b. 1658, m. Abel Janes of Northampton. 2, Thomas,[3] see page 9, No. 26. 3, John[3] b. 1667, d. in Farmington 1710, leaving 3 children. 4, Rachel[3] b. 1670, d. unmarried 1703. 5, Samuel[3] b. 1673, m. Ann Hart, 1710; 2d, Abigail Phelps of Westfield, 1725; he lived in Farmington; d. 1728. 6, Daniel[3] b. 1675; lived in Farmington; m. in 1705 Mercy Mitchell of Woodbury; d. April 29, 1748; had 8 children. 7, Elizabeth b. 1678; was living 1718 unmarried. William Judd, the father of this family, d. in 1690, leaving an estate of £693.

Page 7.—Of the family of SARAH[2] STEEL (7) and Lieut. Thomas Judd; Thomas was b. probably in 1663. John, his 2d son, d. probably in 1717. He was Surveyor in 1703; Grand Juror 1705; Town Collector 1707; Town Treasurer 1712. The inventory of his estate amounted to £305. Sarah, 3d child, wife of Stephen Hopkins, d. at Waterbury, Conn. May 11, 1693, in her 28th year; She left a son and two daughters.

Page 8.—No. (8). Lieut SAMUEL STEEL was one of the first proprietors of the town (now city) of Waterbury, Conn. He never removed from Hartford or Farmington to Waterbury, but was one of the original owners of that township, and was the only one who has left his memorial there: "Steel's Brook," "Steel's Meadows," and "Steel's Plains," receiving and retaining their name in remembrance of him. His will is dated June 10; a codicil appended July 5, 1685, proved September 3, 1685.

Page 8.—No. (9). ELIZABETH, daughter of Geo. Steele, was b. May 1, 1645.

Page 10.—no. (41). JOHN STEELE d. intestate, March 6, 1697–8.

Page 13.—No. (95). LUKE STEELE m. Esther Kasson; she was b. May 20, 1755.

Page 14.—No. (101). JAMES STEELE d. New Hartford, Conn.

Page 15.—No. (131). JONATHAN STEELE m. Aug. 8, 1757, Bethia, dau. of Thomas and Martha (White) Stow; she was b. Sept. 2, 1733.

Page 16.—No. (152). RUTH STEELE. Substitute for all after date of birth; m. Elijah Chapman, of Tolland, Conn.; he d. Feb. 22, 1812; she d. Feb. 17, 1808; issue: 1, Joanna b. May 16, 1748; m. Dec. 11, 1766, Joshua Griggs. 2, Reuben b. Dec. 8, 1749; m. April 21, 1774, Sarah Cobb. 3, Sarah b. Jan. 28, 1752; d. Feb. 9, 1752. 4, Elijah b. Feb. 3, 1753; m. Oct 20, 1783, Sarah Keeler. 5, Ashbel b. June 28, 1755; m. Nov. 17, 1789, Lydia Lord. 6, Sarah b. April 1, 1757. 7, Ruth b. Feb. 20, 1759; m. June 27, 1786, John Palmer. 8, Esther b. April 8, 1761; m. June 6, 1782, Ammi Paulk. 9, Roxanna b. Nov. 4, 1763; m. May 22, 1788, Jabez West. 10, Aaron b. Sept 17, 1765. 11, Dorcas b. Sept. 25, 1767; m April 3, 1791, Vine Robinson. 12, Daniel b. Sept. 23, 1769.

Page 16.—No. (154). ANN, wife of Eleazar Steele, b. Jan. 15, 1732.

Page 17.—No. (167). After "Rimmon Falls," insert (Humphreysville).

Page 18.—No. (181). SAMUEL STEELE d. at E. Bloomfield, N. Y.; his widow m. 2, —— Odle, and d. at same place, 1854.

Page 18.—No. (182). WILLIAM STEELE was b. 1782; his wife was b. May 14, 1798; he d. April 9, 1858.

Page 18.—No. (183). JOSEPH STEELE was b. Nov. 27, 1789; m. Nov. 2, 1812; resided at Cannonsburg, Kent county, Mich., where he d. April 27, 1860.

Page 18.—No. (184). ELISHA STEELE. Strike out all after name, and read b. Nov. 1765; m. Feb 22, 1793. Strike out all after date of death; lived at E. Bloomfield, N. Y.

Page 18.—No. (186). POLLY or MARY STEELE was b. May 15, 1780; m. May 17, 1798; d. April 14, 1817; had children: 1, Charlotte b. Dec. 16, 1800; m. Oct. 16, 1824, Coval Hewitt; d. April 14, 1847; 5 children. 2, William b. May 30, 1806; m. May 10, 1824, Abiah Austin, from whom he was divorced, and m. 2, 1834, Catharine Van Bergen; d. Aug. 3, 1839. 3, Lucy Ann b. March 1, 1808; m. Oct. 8, 1830, Jervis J. Holcomb.

Page 18.—No. (187). ANNA STEELE was b. 1778; m. 1805, Thos. Sprague, at E. Bloomfield, N. Y.; he d. March 27, 1813. She m. 2, —— McMasters, and d. April 9, 1825; children: 1, Rollin b April 7, 1806; m. Oct. 24, 1839, Adeline Cooper. 2, Theodore b. Feb. 9, 1808; m. Dec. 19, 1833, Emily Canfield; he d. June 9, 1861. 3, Charlotte E. b. about 1810; d. Feb. 22, 1813. 4, Mary b. about 1812; d. aged 13 months.

Page 18.—No. (188). BETSEY STEELE b. 1784; m. May 21, 1810; d. Aug. 1838.

Page 18.—No. (189). LUCY STEELE m. May 18; her husband d. June

6, 1828; and had children: 1, Emily Lucy b. April 5, 1797; m. May, 1826, Samuel M. Logan. 2, Edgar N. b. Feb. 19, 1799; m. June 18, 1832, Martha P. Brown; d. Nov. 13, 1841. 3, Samuel S. b. April 26, 1801; m. Dec. 9, 1824, Almira Gaylord. 4, George M. b May 19, 1803; m. April 7, 1830, Lucretia M. Turner. 5, Susan M. b April 15, 1805; m. Oct. 13, 1825, Rollin B. Hill.

Page 18.—No. (190). Joel Steele was b. April 10, 1767; m. 1791 or 2, Hannah Boughton. He m. 2, May 26, 1816, Caroline Ely of Lyme. He was one of the Company who left Connecticut in 1789, with Aug. Porter, to explore and survey lands in Western New York. He settled in E. Bloomfield, N. Y., where he died.

Page 19.—No. (194). Rev. Julius Steele was ordained and installed Pastor of the church of E. Bloomfield, N. Y., March 13, 1816, and continued in the pastorate till Jan. 21, 1829. He subsequently removed to Warsaw, Wyoming county, N. Y. (then Genesee county), for two years, until June, 1831; then at West Bloomfield for seven years, after which he removed, in August, 1838, to White Pigeon, Mich., where he preached two years, and died at Constantine, Mich., Feb. 20, 1849, agod 63 years.

Page 19.—No. (195). Rev. Nathaniel Steele was b. June 17, 1770; he was a tutor in Williams College, under President Fitch. He d. at E. Bloomfield, Sept. 22, 1795.

Page 19.—No. (196). Eldad Steele b. at Bethlehem, Conn., Feb. 25, 1763; m. Sibel Bates of Paulet, Vt., Oct. 15, 1789; d. at Newark, O., Oct. 2, 1841. Ch.: 1, Ada b. at P., Nov. 6, 1790; m. July 15, 1815, Geo. W. Gilbert of Auburn, N. Y. 2, Polly b. at Auburn, N. N., Aug. 19, 1793; m. March 15, 1812, Oliver H. Byam; d. at Mt. Vernon, Wis., May, 1858. 3, Esther b. at Auburn, July 17, 1798; m. Aug. 19, 1832, Jacob Bevins; d. at Newark, O., May 10, 1859. 4, Daniel b. Dec. 8, 1802; m. March 15, 1835, Adeline Redfield; d. at New Orleans, July 24, 1839; 1 child: Cordelia Steele b. 1835, who m. —— Gobear of St. Louis. 5, Feb. 14, 1806; m Nov. 4, 1840, Geo. H. Phillips. 6, David b. July 4, 1808; m. at Weedsport, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1828, Jerusha B. Henry; d. at Vicksburg, Miss., June 15, 1861; and had ch.: 1, Francis N. b. Sept. 15, 1829; m. Oct. 17, 1859, Esther C. Rawson of Newark, O., and has ch.: Anna B. b. July 14, 1860; Samuel E. b. Jan. 16, 1862; 2, Henry N. b. Jan. 27, 1833; 3, Helen M. b. Sept 17, 1838; m. Dec. 4, 1860, C. E. Van Buren; 4, Charles O. b. July 24, 1841; 5, George P. b. Jan. 25, 1846.

Page 19.— No. (197). Lucy Steele, daughter of Solomon G. Steele, had 2 children.

Page 19.—No. (200). Job Steele d. Feb. 1813. He was drafted in the war of 1812, and d. when at home on furlough, Feb. 1813. His wife d. Nov. 3, 1861. Of his children, Elisha m. and d. in Indiana, and has 6 children in Kansas. Solomon m. and lives in Palmyra, Mich., and has 8 children.

Page 19.—No. (205). Of the family of Olive Steele and Leverett Judd, Anna m. Titus Pierce, lives at New Britain, Conn. Daniel S.

resides in New York. Olive had additional children: Garwood resides in New York; Erasmus resides in Ohio; and Leverett resides in Bethlem, Conn.

Page 19.—No. (206). HERVEY STEELE had children: 1, Malura. 2, Ann.

Page 20.—No. (207). DANIEL STEELE b. 1775; m. Lucy Buell; he d. March 14, 1813, at E. Bloomfield. She m. 2, Baize Baker of W. Bloomfield, and d. Feb. 1850. Children: 1, Theron b. March, 1809; m. Mary Clark, and has children: Wm. H., Daniel, Lucy and John. 2, Hiram b. Sept. 13, 1806; m. Nancy M. Turner, and has children: Mary E. b. Aug. 7, 1833; m. Oct. 17, 1855, C. E. L. Holmes; Charles A. b. Aug. 29, 1836; m. Sept. 10, 1860, Gertrude E. Hawks; Edward D. b. Nov. 20, 1838; Charlotte A. b. Oct. 13, 1840. 3, Charlotte b. 1800; m. Ira Holmes. Children: Phebe b. Oct. 1833; Kneeland b. ——. 4, Marina b. Oct. 13, 1804; m. Frederick Toby.

Page 20.—No. (208) LORAINE STEELE m. Joel Danks; children: 1, Almira; 2, George; 3, Frederick; 4, Edwin; 5, Sophronia; 6, Sheldon.

Page 20.—No. (224). TIMOTHY and ABIGAIL STEELE had ch.: 1, Eunice b. May 16, 1772. 2, Abigail b. Nov. 9, 1773. 3, Lydia b. July 9, 1776; d. Feb. 3, 1777.

Page 20.—No. (226). ISAAC STEELE b. Oct. 14, 1752; m. his 2d wife Oct., 1792; she was b. Jan. 8, 1765; Dorothy, 1st wife, d March, 1792.

Page 20.—No. (227). RODERICK STEELE b. Aug. 4, 1755.

Page 20.—No. (228). SETH STEELE b. April 12, 1757; d. in 1828; m. ——, and had children: 1, Webster Seymour b. 1796; P. M. at Evanston, Ill.; 2, Timothy; 3, Allen; 4, Eliza; 5, Hiram; 6, Almira; 7, Sidney; 8, Dorcas; 9, Jerusha; 10, Orpha.

Page 20.—No. (229). HULDAH STEELE b. Aug. 12, 1759.

Page 21.—No. (230) JAMES STEELE b. July 7, 1746; d. at N. Hartford, Conn, 1824.

Page 21.—No. (231). LOIS STEELE b. May 15, 1748.

Page 21.—No. (232). SARAH STEELE b. in N. Hartford, Conn., Nov. 18, 1750; m. 1769, John Nicholson; she d. in Lewis, Essex co., N. Y., 1834, where the family removed in 1805; he d. in New Hartford, Conn. Had ch.: 1, James b. ——; m. E. Eddy; d. 1847, in Lewis, N. Y.; had ch. 2, Jemima b. in N. H.; m. Dr. Alpheus Morse of Essex co., N. Y.; she d. 1834; he d. 1862; 6 ch., viz: Lucy, Flora, Andrew, Niles, Jerome, William 3, Sally b. ——; m. David Sykes, Essex, N. Y., where they d.; ch.: Maria, Ralsa, Emma, Eliza, Persa, Mary Jane. 4. Polly b. ——; m. Dr. Alex. Morse; she d. at Elizabethtown, N. Y., 1844; he d. 1816; ch.: Sophronia, Persa, Philo, Almira, Eliza. 5, Clarissa b. ——; m. Noah Lee, Lewis, N. Y.; has ch.: Percival, Anna, John, Flava, Mary, Austin. 6, Cyrus b. 1782; m. 1812, Charlotte Sykes, Lewis, N. Y., where he d. 1855; ch.: Charles, Clara, Sarah, Julia, Ralsa and Chauncey, 7, Persa b. ——; m. David Sykes, as his 2d wife; ch.: Homer, Horace, Sarah, Levi, Abbie. 8, John b. 1789; m. Lucinda Brooks; she d. 1857.

at Delafield, Wis.; he d. in Minnesota, 1861; ch.: Sarah, Philo, Swan, Jane Ann, Anna, Reson. 9, Norman b. ——; m. 1st, Laura Frisbie; she d. at Elizabethtown, N. Y.; he m. 2d, Asenath Hatch; she is now living in Brooklyn, N. Y; he was an attorney; ch.: Charles, Lucinda, Adaline, Mary, Norman, Olive, John Carmi, Sarah J, Pluma, George, Henry and Martin

Page 21.—No. (233). JOHN STEELE was b. Oct. 24, 1753.

Page 21.—No. (234). JESSE STEELE'S 2d wife was Lurinda, not Lucinda.

Page 21.—No. (235). SUSANNAH STEELE was b. May 30, 1760.

Page 21.—No. (236). ELIZABETH STEELE was b. March 28, 1763.

Page 21.—No. (237). ANNA was b. May 5, 1764.

Page 21.—No. (240). MOSES STEELE m. Dec. 27, 1781.

Page 22.—No. (255). ELIZABETH CROCKER, wife of Horace Steele, was a dau. of Capt. John Crocker and Elizabeth Holt, and was b. April 22, 1799.

Page 22.—No. (257). HEZEKIAH STEELE lived at Hudson, N. Y.; d. there Sept. 29, 1861, aged 77.

Page 26.—No. (318). SELAH STEELE d. Oct. 22, 1845, a. 82; his wife Trial, was a dau. of John and Mary (Hotchkiss) Stedman; she d. April 16, 1856, a. 91.

Page 27.—No. (339) JONATHAN STEELE was b. Feb. 16, 1751; he m. Jan. 23, 1777, Anna Seymour; she was b. Sept. 19, 1753, and d May 8, 1790; he d. Nov. 13, 1844; children: 1, Jonathan b. Oct. 23, 1777; d. at Chicago, June 11, 1852; had a son William, living at C.; 2, Polly b. Aug 15, 1778; m. Thos. Hale; she d. Aug. 28, 1815; family reside in Vermont; 3 Julia b. Nov. 11, 1781; m. 1818, Thomas Miller; no children; 4, Anna b. Jan 28, 1784; m Nathan Pratt; d. April 28, 1846; no children; 5, Salla b. April 15, 1790; m. Jas. Carlton; d. Jan. 27, 1817; one son James killed at Palo Alto; Jonathan m. 2d, Feb. 9, 1792, Esther Fox; she was b. Dec. 12, 1751, and d. June 5, 1838; children; 6, Epaphras b. Dec. 12, 1792; m. Damaris Blakesley, Feb. 15, 1819; she was b. Jan. 3, 1800, children: 1, Emily M. b. Feb. 21, 1820; m. July 16, 1844, George E. Bridge, and had children: Mary E. b. August, 1845; Emily b 1848; 2, Eliza b. Nov. 26, 1821; m. March 4, 1847 Burroughs Norton, and had children: Albert E. b. April 16, 1848; Frank E. b. March 23, 1853; Ellen F. b. Sept. 10, 1858; 3, Esther J. b. Aug. 24, 1825; m. March 4, 1847, Michael Hollister; child: Byron J. b. April 24, 1855; 4, James L. b. Feb. 23, 1828; resides Sailors' Diggings, Josephine county, Oregon; 5, James Corydon b. March 5, 1834; student at Hillsdale College, Mich.; lives Springville, Erie county, N. Y.

Page 29.—No. (372). AARON STEELE d. at Chatham, N. J., March, 1776.

Page 29.—No. (374). JAMES STEELE was m. Nov. 19, 1752; he d. Jan 15, 1819; she d. April 18.

Page 29.—No. (374). ZADOC STEELE's acount of his capture, imprisonment and escape is published in a work entitled "Indian Narratives," published at Claremont, 1854, an exceedingly interesting narrative of 65 pages.

Page 30.—No. (100). EBENEZER STEELE; wife was Rachael, dau. of Allyn and Elizabeth (Smith) Seymour; she m. 2, Ebenezer Wells.

Page 31.—No. (409). ASHBEL and EUNICE STEELE had issue: 1, Sally b. ——; m. Eben Booth; 2, Betsey b. ——; m. Lester Beardsley; 3, Eunice b. ——; m. —— Canfield; 4, Pamelia b. ——; m. —— Canfield; 5, Laura b. ——; m. —— Dewitt; 6, Ashbel b. ——; m. 1, Frances Cecilia Clark, and 2, Harriet Dowley; he d. Sept. 26, 1861; was sheriff of Cook county, Ill.; had children, all living in Illinois: 1, Julius Augustus b. ——; m. Elizabeth White, 1846; lives in Cal.; 2, Elizabeth Gray b. May 7, 1829; m. 1849, George Ligare; 3, Frances Cecilia b. Dec. 19, 1831; m. May 4, 1856, James Daniels; and 2, —— Daniels; 4, Eunice Ann b. March 29, 1834; d. Oct. 7, 1841; 5, Clara Harriet b. March 9, 1836; 6, Sarah Hannah b. Dec. 23, 1837; 7, Emma Jane b. July, 1838; 8, Mary Adaline b. September, 1840; 9, Ashbel John b. April 7, 1842; 10, Eunice Ann b. Feb. 22, 1844; 11, George Earnest b. Dec. 6, 1846; 7, Jabez b. ——; m. 1823, Fanny Streeter; 8, Tamar; 9, Eliza b. ——; m. Wells Belding.

Page 31.—No. (411). BRADFORD STEELE's wife Ruth, was a sister of 2d wife of Capt. Bradford Steele, No. (167); she d. Feb. 20, 1855.

Page 31.—Nos. (415-16-17). See Nos. 191-92-93.

Page 32.—No. (435). CLARISSA STEELE and REUBEN NORTON, had children: 1, Betsey b. Nov. 5, 1806; m. April, 1831, Henry Fox; d. April 25, 1835; 1 child: Nancy; 2, Solyma b. May 3, 1809; 3, Nathaniel b. May 16, 1811; d. Nov. 21, 1821; 4, Luther T. b. Jan. 24, 1813; 5, Olive b. Feb. 19, 1815; m. Feb. 19, 1839, Elisha Steele No. (453); 6, Samuel F. b. July 26, 1817; 7, Eben b. April 1, 1820; m. Jan. 13, 1847, Elizabeth Bowen; d. Dec. 13, 1853; children: Martha, Edgar; 8, Infant b. May 8, 1823; d. May 15, 1823; 9, Harriet S. b. Sept. 19, 1824; m. Henry Winslow of Pontiac, Mich.; 10, Martha Ann b. Dec. 26, 1827; m. June, 1858, W. B. Rice of East Bloomfield; 2 children; 11, Nathaniel b. Dec. 18, 1831; d. December, 1855; 12, Edgar H. b. Jan. 7, 1834; d. Sept. 12, 1840.

Page 32.—No. (436). LUCY STEELE and OLIVER ROSE, had children: 1, Emeline L. b. April 21, 1813; m. 1, Carlos A. Hawley, Sept. 3, 1834, who d. Feb. 10, 1847; m. 2, Rev. N. L. Lord, June 24, 1851; issue by Hawley: Mary E. b. May 18, 1836; d. Sept. 17, 1837; Helen A. b. July 26, 1840; 2, Infant son b. July 10, 1815; d. July 25, 1815; 3, Caroline A. b. July 29, 1817; m. November, 1838, Gilson S. Cleveland; had children: Mary E. b. October, 1842; d. May, 1845; James O. b. May 18, 1845; Caroline L. b. August, 1847; 4, Almira D. b. Sept. 7, 1819; m. January, 1840, Lyman B. Griffin, and had children: Harriet E., Eliza H., Helen L., a dau., a son, Lucy C. and twin brother; 5, Marietta A. b. April 12, 1821; m. Wm. N. Bailey, May 12, 1846, and d. May 1, 1847; 6, Curtiss H. b. Sept. 21, 1823; d. Sept. 13, 1836 or 7.

Page 32.—No. (437). NATHANIEL STEELE d. November, 1804, from injuries received by the falling of a tree; his father Samuel Steele, d. also from injuries received in a similar manner.

Page 32.—No. (438). SALLY STEELE and CURTISS HAWLEY had children: 1, William C. b. Dec. 29, 1821; m. Harriet S. Nowlen of Avon, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1848, and had children: George N. b. April 25, 1849; William C. Jr. b. March 8, 1854. 2, Sarah E. b. Sept. 22, 1823 ; m. Jan. 22, 1849, Mead M. Merril of Avon; 1 child: Maggie M. b. Oct. 12, 1853. 3, Charles S. b. Oct. 19, 1825; d. Jan. 21, 1827. 4, Jane E. b. Nov. 21, 1827; d Dec. 26, 1830. 5, Henry W. b. May 25, 1830. 6, Edward A. b. Sept. 25, 1833. 7, Helen S. b. April 20, 1837; d. Nov. 3, 1838; SALLY was b. 1798; m. March 16, 1820, and now living at Lyons, Ionia Co., Mich.

Page 33.—No. (439). ELIZA STEELE m. Oct. 12, 1859, Rusell B. Goodwin.

Page 33.—No. (440). WILLIAM STEELE b. Jan. 6, 1825; m. Asenath Speaker (b. July 24, 1826,) lives at E. Bloomfield; 1 child: Homer R. b. Dec. 15, 1850.

Page 33.—No. (441). JOSEPH S. STEELE m. Jan. 7, 1858, Elizabeth Smith (b. Oct. 9, 1834); children: 1, Stanley b. Nov. 10, 1858; d. Sept. 7, 1859. 2, William E. b. Nov. 23, 1859. 3, Emily b. Feb. 3, 1861.

Page 33.—No. (444). HENRY G. STEELE (not F.) m. March 20, 1861, Lucretia L Hudson; she was b. Aug. 10, 1841.

Page 33.—No. (447). ALMIRA STEELE m. Paul Goddard Oct. 27, 1819; she d. April 3, 1835, at York, N. Y.; children: 1, Sarah Ann b. Nov. 12, 1820; m. May 22, 1844, Rev. Geo. W. Bassett of Washington, D. C.; had children: Geo. G. b. June 16, 1852; Harriet Marina b. Nov. 7, 1854; Mary A. b. July 1, 1857. 2, Harriet Marina b. Jan 27, 1825; m. Sept. 3, 1851, Dr. A. F. McIntyre; had children: Mary G. b. Nov. 22, 1852; d. July 19, 1853; Archibald T. b. Sept. 1, 1857. 3, William S. b. Sept. 1, 1827; d. Jan. 24, 1829. 4, Theodore S. b. Sept. 12, 1831.

Page 33.—No. (448). EDWARD STEELE m. Oct. 1823, Louisa Murray, and had children: 1, Carlos b. Oct. 1829; m. Dec. 1850, Mary Ann ——. 2, Ann b. Oct., 1831; m. Frederick Heath of Grand Rapids, Mich. 3, Harriet b. Nov., 1835; m. Dec. 1850, Jas. Baldwin; has a dau. b. Dec., 1861.

Page 33.—No. (449). SAMUEL H. STEELE m. Mary Eggleston Dec. 25, 1824, and lives at Cannon, Kent county, Mich., and has children: 1, Geo. Eggleston b. Oct. 13, 1826; m. Dec. 26, 1854, Lydia Ann Baker, had child, Rosa A. b. May 26, 1856. 2, Silas Brown b. July 29, 1828; m. Dec. 19, 1854, Lusetta M. L. Smith; children: Ella M. b. March 16, 1856; Francis E. b. March 28, 1858. 3. Al[illegible] [illegible]. b. June 28, 1830; d. March 5, 1847. 4, Nathaniel b. April 7, [illegible] ; m. Adeline Hard, Oct. 18, 1855. 5, Sarah A. b. Feb 22, 1834; unmarried. 6, Mary Lathrop b. July 20, 1836; m. April, 1855, Henry Per[illegible] of Dansville, Ohio, and has children: Frank b. Feb. 14, 1856; Ge[illegible] Oct. 1857. 7, Elisha

b. July 5, 1838. 8, Samuel b. July 25, 1840. 9, Olive b. June 23, 1843; d. Sept. 6, 1847. 10, Alice E. b. March 9, 1846.

Page 33.—No. (452). ANNA STEELE m. Thos. P. Boyd; children: 1, Almira b. June 8, 1834; d. Aug. 2, 1851. 2, Pliny S. b. May 18, 1836. 3, Louisa J. b. July 19, 1838. 4, Edward E. b. April 16, 1842. 5, Myron H. b. July 20, 1844. 6, Harriet A. b. Oct. 4, 1846; d. June 22, 1852. 7, Ella M. b. Aug. 5, 1848.

Page 33.—No. (453). ELISHA STEELE had children: 1, Clarissa b. July 5, 1840; d. Oct. 25, 1854. 2, Edgar H. b. Oct. 17, 1841. 3, Horatio S. b. Oct. 23, 1846. 4, Julia A. b. Aug. 29, 1851.

Page 33.—No. (454). ANNA and S. Salmon had 1 child: Olive Ann.

Page 33.—No. (455). SUSAN and C. Taylor had 1 child: Alonzo.

Page 33.—No. (456). EVERETT A. and Lucy had children: 1, John. 2, Susan Ann. 3, Carlos Alonzo.

Page 33.—No. (457). CARLOS A. and Emmeline had children: 1, Mary E. b. May 18, 1836; d. Sept. 17, 1837. 2, Helen Amelia b. July 26, 1840.

Page 33.—No. (459). EDGAR and Eliza had children: 1, Mary Jane. 2, Olive Ann. 3, Rufus Hewitt. 4, Alice Amelia.

Page 33.—No. (461). LOVISA STEELE was b. Sept. 27, 1792; m. March 12, 1819; d. June 22, 1826. Had children: 1, Harriet B. b. Feb. 21, 1820; m. Oct. 24, 1845, Geo. Phelps. 2, Solomon L. b. Aug. 12, 1821; m. June 24, 1850, Emily Reed. 3, Joel S. b. June 20, 1823. 4, Caroline L. b. June 4, 1826; m. Oct. 13, 1844, John Stark.

Page 34.—No. (462). OLIVE STEELE was b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. March 5, 1844.

Page 34.—No. (463). NANCY b. April 21, 1796.

Page 34.—No. (464). JULIUS STEELE's wife Julia, was b. Aug. 19, 1805; had children: 1, Joel W. b. Feb. 18, 1828. 2, Jane M. b. Nov. 6, 1829. 3, Charles S. b. March 26, 1833; d. ——. 4, Olive E. b. April 14, 1835. 5, Martha H. b. April 23, 1838; m. Nov. 9, 1859. Wm. Mead; 1 child: Chas. S. b. Oct. 23, 1861. 6, George S. b. April 29, 1843.

Page 34.—No. (465). NATHANIEL STEELE was b. 1799; his wife b. March 1808; children: 1, Henry M. b. Feb. 7, 1835. 2, Linus G. b. May 17, 1838; m. March 23, 1861, Sarah E. Chittenden; she was b. June 7, 1840.

Page 34.—No. (466). NANCY STEELE was b. July 27, 1801; m. Dec. 19, 1822, T. Hawley. She d. March 30, 1840. She had children: 1, Joel S. b. July 15, 1825; m. May 15, 1850, Laura Chatfield. 2, Edward B. b. Oct. 19, m. Feb. 22, 1855, Helen Graves. 3, James Stuart, b. Nov. 23, 1[illegible]; d. May 3, 1841. 4, Nancy Jane b. Oct. 6, 1838; d. May 3, 1841. He m. 2d, Amy Chatfield, Dec. 30, 1841.

Page 34.—No. (4[illegible] OLIVER WOLCOT STEELE was b. July 19, 1805.

Page 34.—(468). Samuel Steele's wife MARIA was b. Nov. 29, 1809; d. May 4, 1858. He m. 2, June 15, 1859, Sarah Debois. Children: 1, Edward P. b. Jan. 14, 1838; d. April 18, 1845. 2, Helen Maria b. Sept. 6, 1842; m. Sept. 12, 1860, Asa B. Peck, Lima, N. Y.

Page 34.—No. (469). ELISHA STEELE was b. Dec. 29, 1809; m. Oct. 1834; he d. May 27, 1845. She m. 2, William Oakes. Elisha had one child, Albert Murray b. April, 1838.

Page 34.—No. (471). Henry T Steele's wife REBECCA was b. in Penn. (not Tenn). They had children: 1, Julius b. Oct. 19, 1852; 2, Wm. Knox b. March 13, 1855; 3, Henry T. b. July 17, 1857; 4, Joseph McClure b. May 2, 1860. The compiler of this work is greatly indebted to this gentleman for much valuable information contained in these "Additions and Corrections."

Page 34.—No. (472). HARRIET STEELE, m. March 4, 1856, Charles A. Davies of Ogdensburgh, N. Y. Children: 1, Harriette b. Jan. 13, 1857. 2, Henrietta Rebecca b. Jan. 13, 1859. 3, Child b. Nov. 4, 1861.

Page 34.—No. (473). GEORGE B. STEELE d. Feb. 8 (not March 8).

Page 34.—No. (475). EDWARD Y. (not T).

Page 34.—No. (477), SARAH A. STEELE m. Nov. 13, 1856, Orrin L. Taylor. Children: 1, Bessie Frances b. Sept. 20, 1857; 2, Charles Henry b. Nov. 4, 1861.

Page 34.—To follow No. (477), omitted. MARY JANE b. March 20, 1833; d. August 31, 1833.

Page 35.—No. (491). MASON STEELE had a son, Horace B. b. at W. Hartford, August 6, 1837; m. Nov. 9, 1859, Julia Maria Walker.

Page 35.—No. (497). WILLIAM STEELE was b. at New Hartford, Conn., Feb. 16, 1773; d. July 10, 1838, in Farmington, Ill.; m. Oct. 12, 1801, Polly Cone. She was b. at Burlington, Conn., April 1, 1777, and d. Sept. 21, 1860. Children: 1, Gaylord b. Sept. 21, 1802; d. April 15, 1828. 2, Correll b. Oct. 3, 1804. Supposed d. in Texas, July 4, 1840. 3, Frederick b. Oct. 7, 1807; d. May 12, 1844; m. August, 1835, Betsey Whittemore of Pepperill, Mass. She d. in N. Y. 1844. Had 1 child: Mary Cone who d. Sept. 22, 1836. 4, Polly b. May 21, 1813; d. Sept. 7, 1860; m. Jan. 1, 1845, Frederick Kellogg of Plymouth, Conn. 5, William b. August 16, 1816.

Page 35.—No. (498). EZEKIEL STEELE was b. Aug. 21, 1774; m. Feb. 1, 1796, Polly Hinman. She was b. Aug. 13, 1775, and d. Feb. 17, 1845, at New Hartford, Conn.; he d. there March 7, 1853. Children: 1, Chloe b. Dec. 21, 1798; m. Nov 21, 1824, Oliver Lamphier of Branford, Conn., and had children: Betsey m. Edward Peck of New Haven, Conn. No children. Laura m. Jesse Bradley of same place. 1 child. George m. Emily Anger of same place. 2 children. James d. John m. Sarah Pinkerman. Robert ——. 2, George b. Dec. 28, 1800; m.

about 1831, Mary Ann Pengree. Live in Erie, Ill. Children: 1, a son b. in Nova Scotia, April 9, 1833; 2, Elizabeth b. ——; m. Anderson Crosier, and has 3 ch.; 3, Laura b. July 13, 1840; d. ——; 4, Paulina b. Dec. 25, 1842; 5, Frederick b. April, 1845; 6, George W. b. Nov. 6, 1847; 7, Leander Wesley b. April 14, 1851; 8, Otho Harding b. Aug. 6, 1852. 3, Laura b. June 26, 1802; m. Sept. 21, 1843, Asa Tyler of New Hartford. 4, Webster b. Oct. 24, 1805; d. 1818. 5, Marriet b. Nov. 27, 1808; m. Jas. C. Sprague of Pomfret, N. Y.; d. April 8, 1834. 1 Child: Marriet b. Oct. 14, 1833; m. Henry C Kellogg. 1 child: Norman S. b. July 17, 1855. 6, Harvey b. Dec. 29, 1811; m. July 3, 1850; his wife b. Jan. 25, 1820; ch: Franklin b Sept. 6, 1852; Herbert b. June 7, 1857; d. ——. Live in Erie, Ill. 7, Henry b. April 21, 1814; m. Mary James; 2 children. 8, Ezekiel W. b. Aug. 3, 1820; d. April 23, 1823.

Page 35.—No. (501). Hannah Steele and D. Benjamin had a large family. 1, David b July 14, 1806; m. April 23, 1833, Fidelia Woodruff. She was b. Nov. 13, 1803. He d. Sept. 27, 1846. Had a child: Ruth b. May 9, 1834; m. April 12, 1859, Edwin E. Clarke; he was b. June 24, 1833.

Page 35.—No. (502). Zadoc and Laura (Lyman) Steele d. in West Andover, O., and had issue: 1, Wolcott b. Oct. 29, 1805; m. Lovina Johnson; lives in Shirland, Ill., and has ch.: 1, Orange b. Dec. 25, 1831; in the army of the Potomac; 2, Gilbert F. b. Aug., 1833; 3, Henry b. Sept., 1834; in California; 4, Wolcott b. June 18, 1836; m. Kate Vale; in California; 5, Martha b. April, 1841; 6, Almon b. Feb, 1846; 7, Alma b. ——. 2, William b. March 24, 1809; m. Caroline Woodruff; lives in Benzonia, Mich; ch.: 1, Alden P. b. May 16, 1835; capt. co. K, 29th Ohio volunteers; 2, Ewing G. b. Oct., 1842; lives in Benzonia. 3, Francis b. Sept. 12, 1812; m. Rosetta Andrews; she in Winnebago co., Ill., Jan. 31, 1850: ch.: 1, Joseph L. b. June, 1831; in a company of Iowa cavalry, Prairie Rangers; 2, Sarah A. b. March 31, 1840; 3, Calvin b. Aug., 1841; 4, Claudius b. ——; in 3d reg't Michigan volunteers, on Potomac. 4, Almon b. June 16, 1814; m March 18, 1839, Anna Adams; lives in Cottonville, Iowa; ch: 1, Harlan P. b. Feb. 18, 1840; in company D, 9th Iowa reg't; 2, Lora Ann b. April 3, 1844; m. Dec. 2, 1860, Elias Hurd; 3, Caroline J. b March 15, 1846; 4, Zadoc W. b. July 25, 1848; 5, Harriet C. b. June 21, 1850; 6, Quincy A. b. May 9, 1855; d. same year. 5, Harriet b. June 21, 1816; m. Eldad W. Merrill; lives in West Andover, O.; has ch: 1, Chester W. b. July 22, 1848; 2, Millard F. b. March 16, 1850; 3, Ernest F. b. Nov. 6, 1851; 4, Grove S. b. June 22, 1857. 6, Abby C. b. April 25, 1819. 7, Olive b. Jan. 12, 1822; m. Grove E. Steele, No. (1053); no ch. 8, Orange b. Jan. 12, 1822, twin ot last; d. same year. 9, Cordelia b. June 15, 1826; d. March 30, 1831. 10, Sarah Ann b. April 18, 1828; d. April 10, 1831.

Page 35.—No. (503). Lydia Steele and Selah Merril had ch.: 1, Eldad W. b. May, 1807; m. Harriet Steele, dau. of Zadoc, his cousin. 2, Sela C. b. Nov. 9, 1814; m. Lucy Johnson; live at West Andover, O.; ch.: 1, Selah C., jr., b. Dec. 3, 1845; 2, Lucien H. b. Feb. 26, 1849; 3, Richard D. b. March 20, 1852.

Page 35.—No. (504). Noah Steele was b. at N. Hartford, Dec. 21, 1783; m. March 26, 1813, Susan Hart of Farmington, Conn. She was b. Oct. 20, 1783, and d May 12, 1855. He d. Jan., 1844. Children: 1, Isaac M. b. Aug. 2, 1814; m. Sept. 30, 1841, Ann Derby of Canton, Conn. She was b. Jan. 3, 1815. Lives N. Hartford. Children: 1, Susan A. b. April 2, 1843. 2, Joanna b. Aug. 9, 1847. 2, Louisa b. June 16, 1821.

Page 35.—No. (505). For Louisa read Lovina. Her son Andrew m. Mary Beckley, and lives at Manchester, Conn.

Page 36.—No. (506). Lovisee Steele d. about 1859; had a son, Salmon Millard, who is m. and lives in Manchester, Conn.

Page 36.—No. (508). Roderick Steele was b. July 27, 1778; m. about 1799, Rhoda Merrill; he d. Feb. 10, 1843; she d. Feb. 3, 1860; children: 1, Aurelia b. Oct. 8, 1800; m. Dec. 30, 1818, Levi Noble; she d. Oct. 9, 1838; had children: Horace b. Feb. 8, 1820; lives in Michigan; Lydia b. Oct. 19, 1821; m. 1838, Dexter B. Hoppough; John b. June 15, 1824; Mary Emeline b. Sept. 13, 1826; Levi b. April 17, 1828; George b. Dec. 8, 1830; Harriet b. April 27, 1834; d. Feb. 23, 1841. 2, Rhoda b. July 27, 1802; m. July 4, 1838, Harvey Burch; lives in Pennsylvania. 3, Andrew Merrill b. Aug. 18, 1804; m. April 18, 1834, Orrel Merrill; she d. Feb. 1, 1837; he m. 2d, March, 1839, Eliza Crigger; children: Lucy Eliza b. May 6, 1835; d. Aug. 25, 1851; Orrel Jane b. Jan. 29, 1837; Mary Jennet b. May 15, 1840; Laura Ada b. Sept. 22, 1850. 4, Antha b. Sept. 27, 1806; m. May 20, 1830, Truxton Seward; children: Dwight b. Feb. 26, 1831; Fidelia Woodruff b. June 8, 1832; m. Nov. 8, 1858, A. S. Richards of Iowa; Acantha Gillett b. Feb. 12, 1834; Cornelia b. Dec. 4, 1836; d. May 26, 1839; Adolphus b. Oct. 28, 1840; d Aug. 17, 1848; Albert Owen b June 18, 1842; Edith Clifford b April 29, 1844. 5, Edwin b. June 3, 1808; m. Nov. 4, 1829, Charlotte Barber; she was b. Jan. 5, 1811, and d. July 27, 1842; he m. 2d, Oct. 9, 1843, Caroline Stuart (b. Nov. 1, 1821); children: Hiram Edwin b. Nov. 14, 1830; d. Dec. 16, 1831; Polly Ann b. Sept. 22, 1832; d. Dec. 24, 1832; George Nelson b. Dec. 15, 1833; m. Nov. 8, 1857, Frances O. Moshier; 1 child, Wm. Milo, b. July 24, 1858; William Wilson b. May 22, 1835; lives in California; Heman Edwin b. May 15, 1838; m. April 3, 1859, Margaret J. Seward; she was b. May 1, 1840; 1 child, Arminda b. Dec. 31, 1859; Isaac Barber b. Oct. 20, 1840; a son b. July 22, 1842; children by 2d wife: Rhoda b. Nov. 28, 1844; Horace Gilbert b. Oct. 11, 1846; Charlotte b. Oct. 27, 1848; d. March 4, 1849; Oresmus Stuart b Jan. 31, 1850; Lucinda Ellen b. May 11, 1852; Aurilla Jane b. Dec. 5, 1855. 6, Polly b. Sept. 26, 1813; m. J. D. Alger. 7, Roderick Nelson b. Oct. 8, 1815; m. Oct. 8, 1837, Elizabeth A. Alger; she was b. April 27, 1816; lives at Honey Creek, Iowa, children: John Nelson b. Aug. 3, 1838; Elizabeth Lavinia b. Nov. 28, 1839; m. Jan. 16, 1859, Albert L. Annis; 1 child, Byron, b. Aug. 27, 1860; daughter b. April 25, 1841; d. same day; Hiram Edward b. May 22, 1842; Marcus Correl b. June 12, 1845; d. next day; Marcus Josiah b. Oct. 2, 1847; Martha Jane b. Aug. 18, 1849; Ralsa Alger b Aug. 2, 1853.

Page 36.—No. (509). Polly Steele b. Oct. 22, 1780; m. 1799, Elias Gilbert; she d. Sept. 21, 1815; lived at Grand Rapids, Mich.; children: 1, Horace b. Dec. 23, 1800; d. Feb. 17, 1801. 2, Horace, 2d, b. March 25, 1802. 3, Polly b. March 27, 1806; m. March 16, 1825, Hiram Ashley; 6 children. 4, Amanda b. June 5, 1808; m. Aug. 22, 1833, Ray Green. 5, Mary H. b. June 18, 1810.

Page 36.—No. (510). Amanda Steele b. April 7, 1783; m. Dea. Elizur Curtiss, Nov. 25, 1804; he was b. Sept. 11, 1782; children: 1, Julius b. Sept. 5, 1805; m. June 29, 1834, Mary A. Evans. 2, Emeline b. Aug. 3, 1807; m. Nov. 10, 1829, Dea. Thos. Watson. 3, Harmon b. Jan. 4, 1810; m. April 8, 1839, Sophia Stillman. 4, Rev. Lucius b. Nov. 16, 1813; m. Emily Whittlesey. 5, Mary E. b. Jan. 18, 1816; m. Sept. 23, 1840, David Hathaway; d.——. 6, Julia A. b. July 7, 1818; m. April 16, 1838, Richard W. Griswold; d. Feb. 13, 1856. 7, Henry b. May 4, 1821; d. Sept. 14, 1822. 8, Fanny W. b. Aug. 15, 1823; m. Sept. 8, 1845, Rev. J. P. Gulliver. 9, Henry E. b. June 8, 1826; d. Aug. 4, 1828.

Page 36.—No. (511). Strike out Ruth, and insert Antha; she was b. Dec. 22, 1785; m. Nov. 7, 1807, J. F. Reed; d. May 3, 1852; children: 1, Ann b. April 13, 1809; d. Nov. 10, 1852. 2, Wheeler b. June 21, 1811; m. Oct. 4, 1838, Philo G. Wimple; 7 children. 3, Philip b. Nov. 1, 1813; m. July 6, 1837, Louisa Wimple; she was b. Aug. 7, 1817; 1 children. 4, William b. Feb. 15, 1816. 5, Fanny b. May 7, 1818. 6, Horace b. Sept. 2, 1820. 7, Amanda b. Jan. 26, 1824; m. March 16, 1858, Daniel P. Bostwick; 1 child. 8, John Alexander b. Oct. 12, 1826; m. Jan. 30, 1854, Mary E. Ashley; 2 children.

Page 36.—No. (512). Annie Steele was b. Oct. 26, 1788; m. Dec. 3, 1811, Dea. Horace Kellogg; he was b. Oct. 7, 1780, and d. June 27, 1859; she d. June 16, 1857; children: 1, John P. b. Sept. 14, 1814; m. Sept. 21, 1843, Achsa Merrill. 2, Henry A. b. March 20, 1817; m. Sept. 29, 1841, Loraine E. Butler. 3, Virgil W. b. July 20, 1823; m. June 15, 1848, Jerusha Spencer. 4, Orpha A. b. Sept. 29, 1830; m. Nov. 6, 1850, Elijah Woodward.

Page 36.—No. (513). Strike out Dorothy.

Page 36.—No. (514). Isaac Steele, Jr., was b. Aug. 16, 1793; d. y.

Page 36.—No. (515). Dolly Steele was b. Aug. 22, 1794; m. May 20, 1819, Col. Miles Smith; he was b. June 26, 1792; lived at Plymouth, Conn.; he d. Dec. 2, 1859, aged 67; children: 1, Jane E. b. April 15, 1820; d. May 25, 1837. 2, Norman b. March 2, 1822; m. May 27, 1845, Lydia A. Wiard. 3, Walter b. April 16, 1824; m. Dec. 23, 1852, Lucinda Bradley. 4, S. Minerva b. June 15, 1828.

Page 36.—No. (516). Lavinia Steele was b. March 27, 1796; m. about 1816, Selah Woodruff; he was b. Dec. 27, 1790; she d. Nov. 11, 1836; he m. her sister Sarah B. (No. 518), Feb. 19, 1837; children: 1, Franklin b. May 7, 1817; m. Eliza Armes. 2, Mariett b. Jan. 20, 1820; d. May 3, 1847. 3, Lucius Gilbert b. Jan. 30, 1825; d. Nov. 28, 1830. 4, Selah Chalmers b. Jan. 14, 1830; d. Nov. 23, 1830. 5, Emerson Au-

gustin b. April 20, 1833; m. Nov. 25, 1855, Jennie N. Clark. 6, Sarah Lavinia b. March 4, 1835; m. Feb. 6, 1853, Henry E. Hayes.

Page 36.—No. (517). Fanny Steele was b Dec. 29, 1797; she m. Jan. 3, 1821, Col. Norman Kellogg. He was b. Oct. 31, 1794. Ch.:— 1, Leonard F. b. Jan., 25, 1822; m. May 27, 1847, Frances M. Merrill. 2, Robert D. b. Feb, 24, 1823; m. July 6, 1845, Sabria A. Pierpont. 3, Norman G. b. Jan 20, 1825; m. Jan. 21, 1853, Rebecca T. Hinkley. 4, James H. b. June 9, 1826; m. May 1, 1850, Harriet Merrill. 5, Fanny E. b. Nov. 25, 1828; d. Jan. 11, 1829. 6, Henry C. b. June 20, 1831; m. May 1, 1854, Mariette Sprague. 7, Lucius E. b. Oct. 27, 1834. 8, Fanny E. b. Aug. 7, 1837; m. Sept. 1, 1857, Stephen A. Spencer.

Page 36.—No. (518). Sarah B. Steele m. Feb. 19, 1837, Selah Woodruff as his 2d wife. See No (516).

Page 36.—No. (519). Isaac P. Steele, twin of preceding, No. (518,) was b. Oct. 28, 1799, at New Hartford, m. Sep. 30, 1823, Laura Phelps, she was b. June 1, 1802. He d. Sept. 27, 1857; had children: 1, Newell b. Aug. 15, 1824; d. March 21, 1852. 2, Catherine M. b. July 3, 1827; m. Sep. 20, 1847, James G. Woodward of Torringford, Conn.; had children: Charles b. Jan. 1849. Newell b. 1851. Wellington b. Dec. 25, 1858. 3, Hubert A b. Sept. 15, 1829; m. April 18, 1852, Ellen Barber of New Hartford; she d. in Kaskaskia, Ill., 1856; 1 child: Hiram b. April, 1854. 4, Roswell G. b. Aug. 18, 1831; m. April 18, 1854, Elizabeth Marsh; 1 child: Arthur M. b. 1856. 5, Abbie A. b. March 16, 1834. 6, Caroline, b. March 18, 1836; d. Dec. 21, 1843. 7, Angelina L. b. April, 10, 1838. 8, Isaac N. b. June 1, 1840. 9, Caroline, b. Sept. 25, 1842. 10, Cora, b. Sept. 4, 1844.

Page 37. Of the children of Jesse Steele.—No. (234). Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive, are by first wife. No. 7 by second wife.

Page 37.—No. (538). Joanna Steele and Erastus Barber had ch. (she d. about 1859): 1, Erastus Newton b. Canton, Conn.; m Jemima Parmelee of Otis, N. Y.; he d. in Ohio. 2, Flora m. Silas Knapp of Spafford, N. Y.; 3, Pluma m. —— Foster; 4, Austin m. and d. in Ill.; 5, Truman m. and d. in Ill.; 6, Norris m. and lives in Brimfield, Ill.

Page 37.—No. (538½). Lucina wife of John Steele, d. Feb., 1862, at Marcellus Falls, N. Y.

Page 37.—No. (539). Mabel Steele was b. Nov. 7, 1783, at New Hartford, N. Y.; m Aug. 14, 1803, at Canton, Conn., Kelly Case; he was b. April 10, 1777; she d. at Spafford, Onondaga Co, N. Y., August 29, 1851; had children: 1 Reuben K. b. Aug. 2, 1806; m. March 5, 1831, Polly Rodgers; she was b. March 19, 1801; had children: Mary J. b. May, 18, 1836; m. March 21, 1856. Isaac K. b Aug. 4, 1831. Martha M. b. Aug. 11, 1842 Lovisa A. b. May 28, 1844. Juliette b. June 7, 1850. 2, Roxa b. Sep. 7, 1804; d. March 20, 1836. 3, Lucina b. Nov. 7, 1808; m. May, 1832, Alfred Monson, he b. Aug. 21, 1802; had 4 children. 4, Willis b. May 25, 1814; m. Sept. 6, 1846, Chloe M. Bacon; had children: Harriet L. b. Aug. 15, 1848. Ansel B. b. Oct. 4, 1851; d. Sept. 1855. Mabel L b. March 10, 1856. Ansel K b. Nov 18, 1859. 5, John M. b. July 5, 1819; m. Feb. 4, 1851, Hulda M. Case; she was

b. Oct. 26, 1830; had children: Annette, b. Dec 20, 1851. Almira, b. July 5, 1853. Kate, b. June 22, 1857. 6, Stennet R. b. May 29, 1821; m. Sept. 16, 1846, Sally Bennet, moved to Cal.; 1 child: Miranda. 7, Sophronia, b Feb. 27, 1823; m. March 18, 1856, Edgar M. Crofut; she was b. June 16, 1825; had children: Stennet E. b. Feb. 22, 1857. Louisa, b. ——, 1859. 8, Silas, b. Jan. 10, 1826; d. May 31, 1848. 9, Mary Ann, b. Nov. 10, 1828; d Oct. 17, 1830.

Page 37.—No (540) Jesse Steele, d. in Cherry Valley, O.

Page 37.—No. (541). Seger Steele b. in Canton, Conn., 1793; wife Harriet d. at Clarendon, O., Sept., 1848; he m. 2d, Esther Boughton of Kingsville, O.; he d. at Conneaut, Aug. 2, 1861.

Page 37.—No. (542). Col. Willis A. Steele resides with his children in the town of Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Wis., and the compiler of this volume is much indebted to him for much information contained in these additions and corrections.

Page 38. No. (567). Nathaniel White was b. 1792; d. at Albany, N. Y. Oct. 21, 1849, aged 57. For an obitnary notice of him see "Munsell's Annals of Albany," Vol. 1, p. 356.

Page 38.—No. (571). Oliver Steele, d. at Hartford, Conn., May 25, 1861.

Page 39.—No. (582½). Oliver G. Steele was m. 1831 (not 1811).

Page 41.—No. (614). Horace Durrie (5th line from bottom of page), m. 2d, March 3, 1862, Amanda Morgan, No. (671).

Page 42.—No. (618). Edmund N. Tarbell, m. Nov. 1856, Mary Hubbard of South Farms, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Page 42.—Nos. (626 and 627). Fanny and Frederick Steele, were b. 1794, not 1817.

Page 44.—No. (663). Dr. Henry S. Steele, d. at Roxbury, Mass., March 18, 1857.

Page 44.—No. (671). Amanda Morgan, m. March 3, 1862, Horace Durrie, Nos. (614 and 1078).

Page 45.—No (686). Lieut. Rodney W. Steele of Co. K, 23d Regiment of N. Y. Volunteers; d. at Elmira, N. Y. Dec. 7, 1861, of typhoid fever, contracted in camp in Va., aged 20 years.

Page 53.—No. (833). Selah Steele was b. May, instead of March. His wife Phœbe was a dau. of Phinehas and Abigail (Woodruff) Baldwin, and was b. June 18, 1789; she d. at New Britain, Conn., April 28, 1856. He m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1856, Mrs. Lavinia (Case) Merrill, widow of Solomon; she d. at West Winsted, Conn., Jan. 3, 1860, a. 64. He m. 3d, June 6, 1860, Mrs. Eliza (Burr) Humphrey, widow of Daniel of Torrington. He resides at Wes: Winsted. Ch.: Harvey Baldwin b. at Southington, Conn., Feb. 13, 1827; grad. M. D. at Eclectic Med. Institute, New Haven, 1845; P. M. West Winsted, 1853–1861; he m. at

New Britain, April 30, 1861, Mary, dau. of Raymond and Huldah (Wheeler) Mather, b. at Middletown, Conn., Feb. 9, 1834.

Page 54.—No. (868). PEREZ STEELE. For Windham, Conn., read Windham, N. Y.

Page 55.—No. (876). JULIA STEELE, unm'd, lives at Newfane, Niag. Co, N. Y.

Page 55.—No. (878). ADNA STEELE, a farmer, resides at Harbor Creek, Erie Co., Penn ; he m. Elizabeth Hinkley of Vernon, Conn; has children: 1, Elizabeth, b. —— m. 1858, Isaac Stevens of Harbor Creek, and has a child, Ida Esther. 2. Dwight Kellogg, b. June 22, 1837, in Union College. 3, Lucius Adna b. ——. 4, Ellen Roselle b. ——. 5, George Hinkley b., d. aged 11 months. 6, Theron Hinkley b. ——.

Page 55,—No. (880). SOPHIA STEELE m. Samuel Brown of Newfane, N. Y.; d. 1856; has 4 children: George, Laura, Steele, Harriet Ellen.

Page 55 —No. (881). GEORGE STEELE, lives at Newfane, N. Y., m. and has children: Charlotte, Julia, Sophia, Melville, Rowland and George.

Page 55.—No. (883). Rev. JOEL STEELE,—for an interesting account of his ministerial labors, see Stevens' *Memorials of Methodism*, 2d series, pp. 318–320.

Page 55.—No. (895). Enclose 1367 in parentheses.

Page 59.—No. (411). BRADFORD STEELE, Jr., had additional children: A dau. b. Mar. 17, 1786, d. y; Susan b. Dec. 17, 1802; Almira b. Feb. 22, 1810; m. 1 John Holcomb, and 2, Davis.

Page 59. No. (962). EDMUND STEELE b. Apr. 4, 1788; m. Nov. 24, 1809, Anna Tucker (b. Nov. 27, 1785), d. April 8, 1840, at Humphreysville, Conn Children: 1, Albert J. b. Feb. 22, 1812; m. Feb. 11, 1835, Julia Malinda Jones (b. June 19, 1815), lives at Chicago. Children: Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1836; m. June 7, 1855, Thos. E. Blackall; Susan Maria b. Mar. 28, 1840; Julia Frances b. May 2, 1843, d. Feb. 29, 1844; Albert Edmund b. Oct. 31, 1845, d. Oct. 19, 1858; Orianna Louisa b. July 2, 1852. 2, John Barton b. June 10, 1814; m. Emeline A. Stuart of Bridgewater, Conn., May 11, 1845, d. Aug. 23, 1854. Children: Celestia Amelia b. Sept. 29, 1846; Frank Earnest b. Aug. 20, 1848.

Page 59.—No. (963). WILLIAM STEELE b. Feb. 14, 1798; m. Betsey Northrup of Bethlem, Conn., lives at Fairfield, Iowa. Children: John, Truman, Walter, George, Mary.

Page 59.—No. (964). BURR STEELE b. June 7, 1800; m. Betsey Mallet of Milford, Conn., d. Aug. 11, 1823.

Page 59.—No. (965). SARAH STEELE b. May 7, 1791; m. Chester Jones, d. Aug. 28, 1858.

Page 59.—No. (966). Strike out whole paragraph and insert ASHBEL b. Aug. 8, 1793.

Page 59.—No. (969). Rev. Ashbel Steele is an Episcopal Minister and not a Presbyterian.

Page 62.—Nos. (1030-34). Strike out. See p. 35, No. (497).

Page 63.—No. (1052). Alpheus W. Steele was b. in Andover, O., Aug 1, 1818; m. Oct 14, 1842, Ruby F. (No. 1053), dau. of Seger and Harriet (Ryal) Steele; lives in Cherry Valley, O.; ch: 1, Merton Hubert b. June 14, 1846, in Claridon, Ohio.; d. in Ashtabula, O., Dec. 21, 1850. 2, Albert Jesse b. Jan 25, 1848. 3, Willis Alpheus b. Nov. 9, 1851.

Page 63.—No. (1053). Grove Steele b. in Andover, O., April 21, 1820; m. Olive, dau. of Zadoc Steele (No. 502); he d. Sept. 27, 1857, in Cherry Valley, O.; she d. May 12, 1861; no children.

Page 63. Children of Seger (541) and Harriet (Ryal) Steele. Strike out names of children and read: 1, Sherman d. young. 2, Catharine H. b. May 6, 1818; lives at Cherry Valley. 3, Ruby F. b. Feb. 28, 1822; m. Alpheus W. Steele (No. 1052). 4, Maria S. b. June 14, 1827; m. Isaac M. Richmond, and had ch.: Jesse Newcomb b. Jan., 1855; Newton Barber b. Nov. 4, 1857. 5, Myron S. b. June 14, 1827; d. Oct. 1837.

Page 63.—No. (1056). Maria Steele; m. Isaac M. Richmond. Strike out Grove Steele.

Page 63.—No. (1058). Add J. after Clarissa.

Page 63.—No. (1059). Osman N. Steele was Sheriff of Delaware Co., N. Y.; was killed at Andes, Del. Co., Aug. 7, 1845. See N. Y. *Weekly Tribune*, Aug. 16, 1845, and Sept. 6, 1845.

Page 64.—No. (1078). Horace Durrie; m. 2, Mar. 3, 1862, Amanda Morgan, No. (671).

Page 65.—No. (1083). Elizabeth A. Steele; m. Mar., 1860, Henry Huntley, Jr. of Fairhaven, Conn. 1 Child.

Page 65.—No. (1084). Lavina L. Kellogg has 2 children; resides in Monroe, Mich.

Page 65.—No. (1085). Oliver Steele resides in Texas, and is a Col. in the rebel army.

Page 65.—No. (1086). Joanna D. Steele; m. Lee; resides in N. York.

Page 67.—No. (1112). Emily B. Wood d. at San Francisco, Cal., March 31, 1862, a. 25 years and 4 mos.

Page 67.—No. (1118). Geo. B. Steele b. 1850, not '52.

Page 76.—No. (1321). Perez S. Steele; m. 1832, Mary Ells and has a family.

Page 76.—No. (1326). Jerusha Sturges lives at Scipio, Mich.

Page 76.—No. (1329). Russell Steele b. 1818, not 1811.

Page 76.—No. (1331). Rev. Daniel Steele, pastor of M. E. Church at Springfield, Mass 1860—strike out Seminary and insert University—he has children: 1, Wilbur Fletcher b. May 17, 1851. 2, Arthur Brainerd b. Apr. 20, 1855, d. Feb. 24, 1857. 3, Charles Breed b. Dec. 12, 1857.

Page 76.—No. (1332). Clarissa Ann Steele d. Mar. 27, 1853.

Page 76.—No. (1338). William H. Steele, grad. at Yale College, 1857 or 8.

Page 77.—No. (1346). Rev. Joel A. Steele, grad. of Middletown University, 1851; m. April 2, 1860, Mrs. Helen F. Snow of Calais, Me.

Page 84. Add after 1510, 1510½. Clara b. April 19, 1855.

Page 94.—3. Samuel Steele m. Mercy, dau. of Samuel Rice of Hartwick, Mass. His widow living (1860) at Pittsford, Rutland Co., Vt. and had among other children, Samuel b. at Pittsford; m. Sept. 22, 1832, Olive Pierce, and had children: 1, Solomon Spencer b. June 3, 1834, at Lisbon, N. Y.; unmarried; resides at Lima, Wis. 2, Sarah L. b. at Lisbon; m. O. T. Hamilton; lives at Whitewater, Wis. 3, Charles b. at Lisbon, lives same place. 4, George W. b. at Rochester, N. Y.; lives Lima, Wis. 5, Mercy b. at Koshkonong, Wis. 6, Andrew b. at Koshkonong. 7, Annie b. at Koshkonong. 8, Frank P. b. at Koshkonong

Page 94.—No. 4. Benjamin Steele. For Hubbardville read Hubbarton. He had children: Ann, Solomon, Homer, Samuel, Elijah, Timothy, Warren, Andrew and Polly.

Page 98. 3d line from bottom; should be children of Robert R. not B.; had an additional child, Eugenia.

Page 98.—No. 14. Richard Steele m. Frances Augusta. One son: Henry Frederick.

Page 99.—No. 4. Hon. N. V. Steele resides at Somerville, N. J His son (No. 10,) is cashier of Somerset County Bank, N. J.

Page 109. William m. Sept. 21, 1797, Susannah Barrett.

Page 118.—No. 4. For Fanner, read Farmer.

Page 119, centre of page. "Richard born 1802;" d. Aug. 2, 1850; he was succeeded by the present baronet, Sir John Maxwell Steel, b. 1812; m. July 31, 1838, Miss Graves, the heiress of Mickleton Manor in Gloucestershire, and has one daughter, Frances Elizabeth.

Sir Richard Steel, the author, was b. 1671, instead of 1695; he d. 1729, not 1829 (a typog. error).

STEELES OF DONEGAL, IRELAND.

This family may be related to James Steele, on page 118. The following has been sent to the compiler of this volume, by Rev. David Steele of Hill Prairie, Ill.:

JOHN STEELE had 7 sons and 1 daughter. Five of the sons emigrated to America. Children: 1, John b. in Donegal county; d. young. 2, George b. ——; was a pioneer merchant in the settlement of the Scioto valley, near Chillicothe, O. 3, William b. ——; was a merchant at the county seat of Huntington county, Penn. 4, Samuel b. ——; merchant in connection with his brother William. 5 Alexander b. ——; was a farmer at Warrior Ridge in Huntington county, Penn; all lived to old age, and left numerous posterity in the north western states. 6, David b. at Fanuet, Donegal county; m. Sarah, daughter of Andrew Gailey; he d. at Altghadery, Feb., 1806; she d. about 1838, and had children: 1, Andrew b. at Crevaugh, 1792; 2, Samuel b. 1794; d. at Blairville, Penn., 1841; 3, James b. Aug. 4, 1798; lives at Altghadery, on the homestead, and has 2 sons: 1, David, grad. of Oxford University, now pastor of the 6th Reformed Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia; 2, John; 4, Stewart b. Aug. 4, 1800; removed to U. S. in 1818; attorney, &c.; lived at Edensburg, Penn., where he m. 1st, Mary, daughter of Judge Murray, by whom he had children: 1, John A.; carriage maker in Va.; 2, David; d. in California, by accidental discharge of a pistol; 3, Samuel. He m. 2d, Aug. 4, 1800, Mrs. Bishop, dau. of John Sterret, near Chambersburg, Penn., by whom he had children: 4, William Alexander b. ——; lawyer; lives in St. Louis, Mo.; m Louisa Sanger of Joliet, Ill.; 5, Stewart b. ——; in the Bank of Haskell & Co., St. Louis; he m. Mary E. Higgins of Lexington, Mo.; 6, James b. ——; dentist in Altooma, Penn; m. Miss Groyne; 7, Sarah Myrtilla b. ——; lives with her mother in Blairville, Indiana county, Penn. 5, David b. Nov. 2, 1803, at Crevaugh; m. May 4, 1831, Eliza, daughter of Robert H. Johnston of Chillicothe, O.; educated at Londonderry; in 1824, aged 21, sailed for Philadelphia; in 1825 took charge of first academy in Edensburg, Penn; 1826, entered Western University of Pa.; grad. 1827; licensed April, 1830, by Pittsburg Presbytery of Reformed Presbyterian Church, or Covenanters; ordained to pastoral charge, June, 1831, at Tranquility, Adams county, O.; continued till June, 1858, and now resides at Hill Prairie, Randolph county, Ill.; no issue.

The family have a tradition, that during the persecution by the bloody house of Stuart, three brothers were forced to flee from Scotland and settled in Ireland. This family descended from one of them.

STEELES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

1. SAMUEL STEELE, said to have been a native of Pennsylvania, where his children were born. He removed to North Carolina, where he died. A farmer. Children:

2. ROBERT b. Feb. 15, 1753, in Penn.; removed with his father to N. C., and married Sarah Stuart about 1804. He removed to Bourbon co., Ky., where he d. Aug. 3, 1808. He had children: 1, Elizabeth b. Feb. 5, 1788; m. Dr. Alex. Connelly, Sep., 1811, in Kentucky, and d. in Putnam co., Ind., 1830. 2, Samuel, b. Feb. 5, 1790; m. Isabella Kerr, Oct., 1810—was a millwright; d. in Putnam co, Ind, Aug., 1836. 3, Agnes b. 1791, d. 1792. 4, Jane b. Nov. 18, 1793; m. Mar. 2, 1815, Arthur Connelly; has lived for the last 40 years in Greencastle, Ind. 5, William b. Jan. 27, 1796, d. Apr., 1817. 6, Ninian b. Feb. 17, 1798; m. Jane Wailly, in Ky; d. Sept., 1831. 7, Robert b. May 26, 1800; m. July, 1829, Polly Burke, in Putnam co., Ind., d. Feb., 1845.

3. JAMES b. in Penn.; moved from N. Carolina to Houston, Tenn., where he m. and d. Had children: Samuel, Richard, James, Abby and Nancy.

4. NINIAN b. in Penn., June 14, 1763; m. Mar. 11, 1784, Jane Armstrong; moved about 1804, and settled on Green River, Ky., in 1816; thence to Indiana, and d. March 10, 1831, in Owen co., Ind. Had children:

1. *James Armstrong* b. Dec. 11, 1784; m., about 1805, Anne Johnson, in Ky.; came to Ind. 1816; d. in Waveland, Ind., Aug., 1851. Children: 1, Ninian b. ——; m. —— Noch; lived in Iowa and California, and reported to have d. there. 2, William b. ——; m. Nancy McClelland of Huntington, Ind., where he lives and has a family of 6 children. 3, John; m. and removed to Texas. 4, Samuel; m. Harriet Evans; lives in Waveland, Ind. 5, Dr. Thomas; lives at Yountsville, Ind., and has children: Margaret; m. John Moddrell; lived in Owen co., Ind.; d. ——. Jane; m. Archibald Burke; d. ——. Eliza Ann; m. Martin Snoddy; lives Bloomfield, Iowa. Martha; m. Wm. Rhodes, Bloomfield, Iowa. Mary Ellen; m. Wm. Ladd, 1845; Louisville, Ky.

2. *Polly* b. Oct. 31, 1788; m. Geo. Conchman; d. Nov., 1831, in Owen co., Ind.

3. *Samuel* b. Nov. 16, 1790; m. ——, and, 2d, Polly Montgomery, Owen co., Ind. Has children: Ninian, Philander, Ambrose, Milda, Surilda, Harvey, Jesse, Samuel.

4. *Betsey* b. Feb. 8, 1793; m. Elisha Bradley, living, 1859, in Fleming co., Ky.

5. *Jesse* b. Feb. 7, 1795; m. Jane Young Fain, Owen co., Ind., Dec. 13, 1821; d. Jan. 23, 1844. Children: 1, Elizabeth Fain, b. Aug. 14, 1823; m., July 13, 1841, Jas. Taylor; removed to Iowa 1845. 2, Rev. William N. b. May 20, 1825; grad. Wabash Coll. 1851; Lane Theol. Sem., 1854; preached at Dayton and Romney, Ind.; now settled at Covington, Ind.; m. Minerva J. Todd, July 5, 1854. 3, John Dickey, b. Apr. 13, 1827; m. Mary O'Connelly, Putnam co., Ind., Feb. 13, 1851. Has children: William F. b. July 24, 1852; Cynthia Cora b. Dec. 16, 1854; Robert Howe b. Jan. 23, 1858. 4, Samuel Granville b. Apr. 27, 1829, Davis

co., Iowa; m. June, 1849, Elizabeth Childers; lives there. Children: Mary Ellen b. July, 1850; Samuel Henry b. Sept., 1852; Emma Jane b Mar. 18, 1856. 5, Paulina b. May 21, 1831; d. Mar. 10, 1832. 6, David Ninian b. Jan. 24, 1833, Greencastle, Ind. 7, Margaret Jane b. Mar. 5, 1835; m. Jas. A. Cameron, Feb., 1853; lives in Troy, Iowa. 8, Jesse Anderson b. Dec. 29, 1838—Danville, Ind. 9, Mary Ann b. Jan. 25, 1841; d. Oct. 13, 1843. 10, Ransom Hawley b Apr. 14, 1843; lives Davis co., Iowa.

6. *Peggy Osborn* b. Apr 6, 1798; m. Rev. John M. Dicky; d. in Clarke co., Ind, about 1847.

7. *Nancy* b July 6, 1800; m. Feb. 23, 1823—Gosport, Ind.

8. *Joseph H.* b. April 6, 1802; m. Peggie Killow, March 23, 1826. Children: 1, Nancy Jane b. Feb 17, 1827; m. Dec. 3, 1844, John Hensley; d May 8, 1857. 2, Lucinda Hall b. Feb. 24, 1828; m., Nov. 7, 1850, Fountain M. Fain; removed to Ill. 3, James Ninian b. Mar. 31, 1830—Owen co, Ind. No children. 4, Joseph How b. Sept. 8, 1831; m., Dec. 31, 1851, Mary Ann Burk. Has children: Edward, Charles and Laura. 5, David Franklin b. Feb. 17, 1833; unmarried. 6, Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 10, 1836. 7, John Robert b. Apr. 4, 1838.

9. *Ninian* b. Oct. 21, 1804; m., about 1825, Anne Westfall; now living in Bainbridge, Ind. Has 8 children, viz.: William, James, Jeremiah H., and 5 daughters.

10. *Dr. Robert* b. Dec. 6, 1806; lived in Paris, Ill.; d. about 1851.

5. Samuel b. ——; unmarried; d. in N. Carolina.

6. William b. ——; " " "

7. Elizabeth b. ——; " " "

James Steele resided near Philadelphia, Penn., and emigrated to North Carolina a few years before the Revolution, with some of his brothers, one of whom was Joseph Steele. James was a whig, and a man of great strength and courage, and at the close of the war he removed to Virginia to avoid the malignity and annoyance of Tory enemies. He had children: John, Richard, Henry, William, Samuel, Jay (all of whom emigrated to Kentucky, and thence to Missouri), Edith, Sarah and James—the latter *James Steele* was b. 1776, in Orange co., N. C, and d. 1857. He had children: Benjamin F., James M., James H. and J. A. The latter, Rev. *J. A. Steele*, was b. in Monroe, formerly Greenbrier co., Va., Aug. 20, 1802; graduated in his 27th year, and licensed and ordained in his 31st year, and has resided for the past 21 years in Grand View, Ill.

INVENTORY OF JOHN STEELE, 2D, OF FARMINGTON.

Chas. J. Hoadly, Esq., State Librarian of Connecticut, in a letter dated Mar. 26, 1862, says:

"Some months since, I had the good fortune to discover one of the most ancient volumes of our Public Records, which had been lost, time out of mind. It contains the Records of the Particular Court, &c., with wills and inventories from 1650 to 1663. Among the latter is the Inventory of John Steele, 2d, of Farmington, Mar. 11, 1653."

At my request, Mr. Hoadly kindly sends me the accompanying document:

March 11th, 1653.

The Inventory of the goods and Chattles of John Steell, of Farming Towne, deceased:

		£
Impr mis:	A house, house Lott and Barne,	45 00 00
	50 Akers of Land,	145 00 00
	two steeres,	17 00 00
	three Cowes and Calves,	19 10 00
	a heifer,	04 00 00
	1 steere,	07 10 00
	The mare and Collt,	34 00 00
	One hive of Bees,	01 00 00
	Bed and Bedding in the howse,	07 09 00
	4 kettles and two scilletts	06 14 06
	2 Iron pott,	00 12 00
	Tramell tonges Beetell axe and wedges frying-pan, wheeles, tubes, Bowells kneding-tronghs, and other implements of household,	16 00 00
	pork and tubs and Coller payles and wooden things,	04 00 00
	his wearing cloths and sword,	09 07 00
	Blanketts and Linnen,	04 10 00
	A warming pan,	00 10 00
	muskitt and Bandeleers,	01 12 00
	Gridiron, Bellowes, Salt, and three Chaires,	00 08 00 00 14 00
	Pewter,	01 06 00
	Bookes and a Iron,	00 15 00
	Dishes and small things	00 07 00
	Chestes and Tubs mault, meale and things on ye shellfe,	01 16 00
	Linin yearne and flax,	02 00 00
	Candle sackes sithes and harrow teeth,	01 09 00
	A Linen wheele a Bed a plow and Irons boxes & whopes for a Cart & Nape yoacke,	02 08 00
	A Cradell Bedsted and Bedding,	06 01 00
	powder and Bulletts a how,	00 05 00
	hoggs and pigs,	05 00 00
	3 Ac: of winter Corne,	06 00 00

	£		
One Bed and pillows and Curtaines, & Bedsted,..	07	09	00
Indian Corne,	01	16	00
Sum,	331	00	00

Thomas Judd: Nathaniell kellig:

Widdow Stell Debtor:

	£	s.	d.
Imprimis: for Rates,	03	00	00
for hearding of Cattle: and	00	12	00
for worke yt shee hired don:	00	03	00
To Gooman Hartt,	00	03	06
To Goodman Celock,	00	03	00
To Goodman Coole,	00	03	00
To Goodman Andreos,	00	12	00
To Goodman Lomas,	00	05	00
To Goodman Judd,	00	01	00
To Goodman Lewis,	00	09	00
To Goodman North,	00	02	00
To Francis Browne,	00	01	10
To Goodman Roote,	04	00	00
To Mr. Thomas Wells,	09	04	00
To Mr. Rossiter,	03	02	06
To Mr. Edwards,	01	02	00
To Goodman Migate,	01	08	00
To Rich: Lord,	00	07	08
To Wm. Lewis,	00	15	00
To my father Warnor,	09	07	00
To my brother Andrew,*	01	00	00
To Goodman Stedman,	00	10	00
To Symon Lobdon,	00	10	00
To John Barnard for mault,	00	14	00
To goodman Osmore,	00	04	00
To Ensigne Tallcott,	02	08	00
To Mr. Fitch,	04	07	05½
	49	03	08½

Ens. John Steele the distribution of his estate was made January 25:69 and is upon record in the acts of that court recorded in the other Booke.

* The name had been written over, perhaps it was originally Warner.